SECURITY INFORMATION - RESTRICTED AN 01-75FJA-1G SAFETY OF FLIGHT SUPPLEMENT FLIGHT HANDBOOK USAF SERIES F-80A-1, -5, -10 RF-80A-5, -10, -15, -20, -25 AIRCRAFT This publication supplements AN 01-75FJA-1. Reference to this supplement will be made on the title page of the basic handbook by personnel responsible for maintaining the publication in current status. NOTE COMMANDING OFFICERS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR BRINGING THIS SUPPLEMENT TO THE ATTENTION OF ALL AF PERSONNEL CLEARED FOR OPERATION OF SUBJECT AIRCRAFT. PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF THE AIR FORCE AND THE CHIEF OF THE BUREAU OF AERONAUTICS NOTICE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18 U.S.C., Sections 793 and 794. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law. **30 SEPTEMBER 1953** 1. PURPOSE. This supplement contains information on the effect of 230-gallon tip tanks on the take-off distances and flying characteristics of the subject aircraft. 2. INSTRUCTIONS. a. For subject aircraft using 230-gallon tip tanks, the take-off distances may be determined by multiplying the values contained in the TAKE-OFF DISTANCES chart of the Flight Handbook by a factor of 1.15. b. The 230-gallon tip tanks have very little effect on the aircraft's flying characteristics. Uneven transfer of fuel from the tip tanks causes wing heaviness, but this can usually be trimmed out with the aileron tab. However, if the fuel differential is more than 150 gallons, the wings can not be kept level for landings and the tip tanks should be dropped. If uneven feeding of the tanks is suspected, the aircraft should be stalled (at about 15,000 feet) to determine whether or not it is safe to land. If in doubt, jettison the tip tanks. **END** AF-WP-0-25 SEP 53 6,600 RESTRICTED SAFETY OF FLIGHT

SECURITY INFORMATION — RESTRICTED AN 01-75FJA-1F FLIGHT SUPPLEMENT FLIGHT HANDBOOK USAF SERIES F-80A-1, -5, -10 RF-80A-5, -10, -15, -20, -25 **AIRCRAFT** This publication supplements AN 01-75FJA-1 and supersedes the information contained in T. O. No. 01-75F-54, dated 4 February 1952. Reference to this supplement will be made on the title page of the basic handbook by personnel responsible for maintaining the publication in current status. COMMANDING OFFICERS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR BRINGING THIS SUPPLEMENT TO THE ATTENTION OF ALL AF PERSONNEL CLEARED FOR OPERATION OF SUBJECT AIRCRAFT. PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF THE AIR FORCE AND THE CHIEF OF THE BUREAU OF AERONAUTICS NOTICE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18 U.S.C., Sections 793 and 794. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law. **10 SEPTEMBER 1953** 1. PURPOSE. This supplement outlines the procedure to be followed if a split flap is experienced i.e., one flap extended and the other in the up position. 2. INSTRUCTIONS. In the event of split flap operation, the aircraft cannot be controlled with

In the event of split flap operation, the aircraft cannot be controlled with aileron boost off. If difficulty is experienced after actuating the flap switch to the "extend" position, insure that aileron boost is on and immediately place the flap switch in the up position.

AF-WP-0-1 SEPT 53 3,600

RESTRICTED

Fs Fs Fs Fs SAFETY OF FLIGHT Fs Fs Fs Fs Fs

S PS PS PS PS PS PS PS PS PS PS

SECURITY INFORMATION - RESTRICTED

# SAFETY OF FLIGHT SUPPLEMENT

#### FLIGHT HANDBOOK

USAF SERIES

F-80A-1, -5, -10 RF-80A-5 -10, -15, -20, -25

AIRCRAFT

This publication supplements AN 01-75FJA-1. Reference to this supplement will be made on title page of the basic handbook by personnel responsible for maintaining the publication in current status.

NOTE COMMANDING OFFICERS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR BRINGING THIS SUPPLEMENT TO THE ATTENTION OF ALL AF PERSONNEL CLEARED FOR OPERATION OF SUBJECT AIRCRAFT.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF THE AIR FORCE AND
THE CHIEF OF THE BUREAU OF AERONAUTICS

NOTICE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18 U.S.C., Sections 793 and 794. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

10 JULY 1953

#### 1. PURPOSE.

This supplement restricts use of the ejection seat unless the canopy is separated from the aircraft.

#### 2. GENERAL.

On aircraft with interrelated seat ejection and canopy jettison controls, no attempt should be made to eject through the canopy. Because of this interrelation of the controls, there is too great a danger that the seat will not go through the canopy or that it will go through in such a way as to injure the pilot.

#### 3. INSTRUCTIONS.

The seat ejection control will not be operated unless the canopy has been jettisoned. If the canopy fails to separate from the aircraft, effect a bail out procedure without the actuation of the ejection seat.

AF-WP-0-7 JUL 53 3,400

RESTRICTED

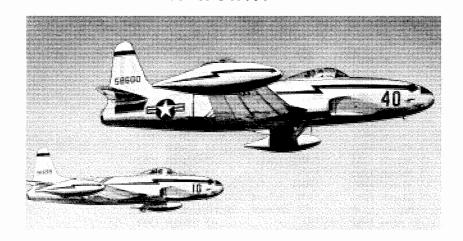
Fs Fs Fs SAFETY OF FLIGHT Fs Fs Fs Fs

AN 01-75FJA-1

## HANDBOOK FLIGHT OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

**USAF SERIES** 

F-80A-1, -5, -10 RF-80A-5, -10, -15, -20, -25



# REVISION

#### LATEST REVISED PAGES SUPERSEDE THE SAME PAGES OF PREVIOUS DATE

Insert revised pages into basic publication. Destroy superseded pages.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF THE AIR FORCE AND THE CHIEF OF THE BUREAU OF AERONAUTICS

NOTICE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18 U.S.C., Sections 793 and 794. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

RESTRICTED

#### SECURITY INFORMATION - RESTRICTED AN 01-75FJA-1

Reproduction for non-military use of the information or illustrations contained in this publication is not permitted without specific approval of the issuing service (BuAer or USAF). The policy for use of Classified Publications is established for the Air Force in AFR 205-1 and for the Navy in Navy Regulations, Article 1509.

#### LIST OF REVISED PAGES ISSUED-

#### INSERT LATEST REVISED PAGES, DESTROY SUPERSEDED PAGES.

NOTE: The portion of the text affected by the current revision is indicated by a vertical line in the outer margins of the page.

Page No.	Date of Latest Revision	Page No.	Date of Latest Revision	Page No.	Date of Latest Revision
	15 March 1953		15 March 1953		15 March 1953
	15 March 1953		15 March 1953		15 March 1953
	15 March 1953 15 March 1953		20 February 1948 15 March 1953		15 March 1953
					15 March 1953
	30 June 1952		15 March 1953 15 March 1953		15 March 1953
	15 March 1953	*27	15 March 1953		15 March 1953
	15 March 1953		15 March 1953		15 March 1953
	15 March 1953		15 March 1953		15 March 1953
	15 March 1953		15 March 1953		15 March 1953
	20 November 1951				15 March 1953
	15 March 1953				15 March 1953
	15 March 1953		15 March 1953		15 March 1953
	15 March 1953		15 March 1953		15 March 1953
	15 March 1953		15 March 1953	*73	15 March 1953
	30 June 1952	_	15 March 1953		
	20 November 1951		15 March 1953		N. Committee of the Com
8B-1	20 November 1951		15 March 1953		
	20 November 1951	35	20 February 1948		
8C	30 June 1952	36	30 June 1952		
8D	20 November 1951		30 June 1952		
	30 June 1952	38	20 February 1948		
	30 June 1952		d20 November 1951		
* 9	15 March 1953	*39	15 March 1953		
10	20 February 1948		30 June 1952		
*10A	15 March 1953	*40A	15 March 1953		
	15 March 1953	*40B	15 March 1953		
	15 March 1953	*40C	15 March 1953		
	15 March 1953		15 March 1953		
*11	15 March 1953		120 November 1951		
	20 February 1948	40F Delete	d20 November 1951		
*1.4	30 June 1952	*41	15 March 1953		
	15 March 1953	*42	15 March 1953		
	15 March 1953	*44	15 March 1953		
*14D	15 March 1953 15 March 1953	*45	15 March 1953 15 March 1953		
	15 March 1953	*46			
		*47	15 March 1953		
*16B	15 March 1953 15 March 1953	*48	15 March 1953		
*17	15 March 1953	*40			
	15 March 1953	*50			
	15 March 1953		15 March 1953		
	15 March 1953				
*19	15 March 1953	*53	15 March 1953		
	15 March 1953	*54			
	15 March 1953		15 March 1953		
	15 March 1953		15 March 1953		
	15 March 1953		15 March 1953		
	15 March 1953		15 March 1953		
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			

\*The asterisk indicates pages revised, added or deleted by the current revision.

#### ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THIS PUBLICATION MAY BE OBTAINED AS FOLLOWS:

USAF

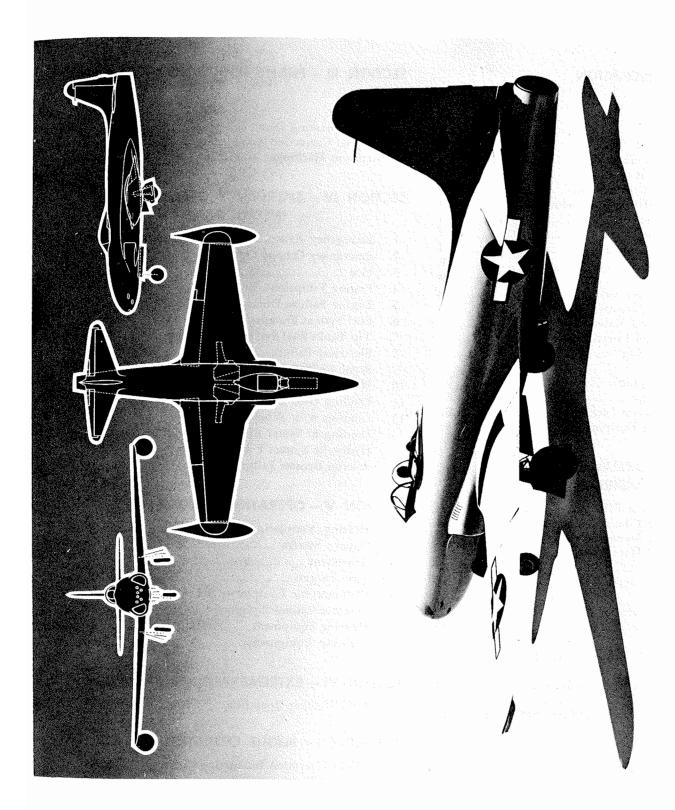
USAF ACTIVITIES.—In accordance with Technical Order No. 00-5-2.

NAVY ACTIVITIES.—Submit request to nearest supply point listed below, using form NavAer-140: NAS, Alameda, Calif.; ASD, NSC, Guam. NAS, Jacksonville, Fla.; NAS, Norfolk, Va.; NASD, Philadelphia, Pa.; NAS, San Diego, Calif.; NAS, Seattle, Wash.

For listing of available material and details of distribution see Naval Aeronautics Publications Index NavAer 00-500.

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

CTION I — DESCRIPTION			SECTION III — FLIGHT OPERATING DATA			
Par.		Page	Par.	Page		
1.	General	1	Engine Operating Data	27		
2.	Flight Controls		Air Speed Correction Table			
3.	Landing Gear Controls		Instrument Markings			
4.	Brake Controls	3				
5.	Hydraulic System Controls					
6.	Emergency Hydraulic System		SECTION IV — EMERGENCY OPERATING			
7.	Dive Flap Controls	4	INSTRUCTIONS			
8.	Electrical Controls	4	1 European Euria	20		
9.	Fuel System Controls	4	1. Emergency Exit			
10.	Throttle Control	4B	2. Emergency Canopy Operation			
10A.	Starter Switch	4 <b>B</b>	3. Fire			
10B.	Ignition Booster Switch	4B	4. Engine Vibration			
10 <b>C</b> .	Power Plant Controls	5	5. Engine Failure During Flight	30		
11.	Engine Shut-off Valve Control	7	6. Fuel System Emergency Operation	. 30B		
12.	Water Alcohol Injection and Fuel		7. Tip Tanks Fuel System Malfunction	. 30B		
	Filter De-icing		8. Electrical Failure	. 30E		
13.	Jato Controls	7	9. Bomb or Drop Tank Emergency Release	31		
14.	Fire Warning Light	8C	10. Wing Flap Emergency Operation			
4.	Electric Canopy	8C	11. Landing Gear Emergency Operation			
	Shoulder Harness Lock Control		12. Landing with Wheels Retracted			
15.	Miscellaneous Equipment	8E	13. Landing in Water (ditching)			
			14. Hydraulic System Emergency Operation			
SECT	TION II — NORMAL OPERATING		15. Aileron Booster Failure			
J	INSTRUCTIONS		1). Alleron booster ranure	33		
1.	Before Entering Pilot's Compartment	13	SECTION V — OPERATIONAL EQUIPMENT			
2.	On Entering Pilot's Compartment	14A				
3.	Fuel System Management	15	1. Heating, Ventilating and Pressurizing			
3A.	Fuel System Management - RF-80A-20,		2. Oxygen System			
	-25		3. Armament			
4.	Starting the Engine	15	3A. Tow Targets			
5.	Ground Test	18B	4. Photographic Equipment (RF-80A)	39		
6.	Taxiing Instructions	19	5. Communications Equipment	39		
6 <b>A</b> .	Jato Technique	19	6. De-icing Equipment	40		
7.	Take-off		7. Lighting Equipment			
8.	Engine Failure During Take-off					
9.	Climb					
10.	General Flying Characteristics		SECTION VI — EXTREME WEATHER OPERAT	ION		
11.	Stalls		1. Cold Weather Operation	40A		
UA.	Turbulent Air and Thunderstorm Flying		The social of th	. 1011		
	Spins					
	Permissible Acrobatics		APPENDIX I — FLIGHT OPERATING DATA			
14. 15	Diving		1. Flight Operation Instruction Charts	41		
15.	Night FlyingApproach and Landing	24	2. Take-off Chart			
16. 17.	Stopping the Engine		3. Use of the Flight Operation Instruction Char			
18.	Before Leaving the Pilot's Compartment		4. Examples of Use of Charts			
10.	Derote Leaving the 1 not 3 Compartment	20	1. Lamples of Osc of Charts	42		



### SECURITY INFORMATION — RESTRICTED AN 01-75FJA-1

#### IMPORTANT

In order that you will gain maximum benefits from this handbook it is important that you read this page carefully.

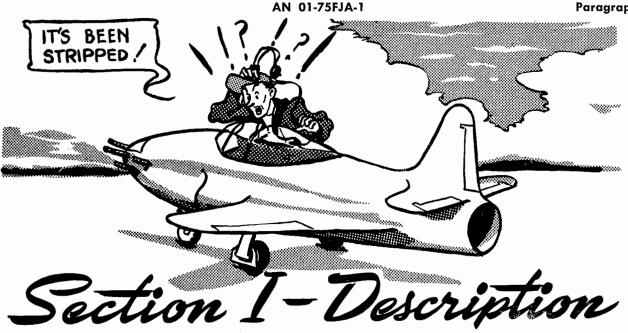
This handbook contains all the information necessary for safe and efficient operation of F-80A and RF-80A series airplanes. These instructions do not teach basic flight principles, but are designed to provide you with a general knowledge of the airplane, its flight characteristics, and specific normal and emergency procedures to be used in operating the airplane and its related equipment. Your flying experience is recognized, and elementary instructions have been avoided.

Each pilot is provided with his own personal copy of the handbook, which will be his source of technically accurate and currently revised information. However, it takes a certain amount of time to get new data into the handbook. When flight or personal safety is involved, the "Immediate Attention" technical order system is employed. It is therefore essential that you arrange to be on automatic distribution for the following series of technical orders:

01-75FJ covers all F-80 models

01-75FJA covers F-80A and RF-80A aircraft only

### SECURITY INFORMATION — RESTRICTED AN 01-75FJA-1



#### 1. GENERAL.

a. TYPE.—The F-80A airplane is a single place jet propelled fighter airplane provided with six .50 calibre machine guns mounted in the nose. The RF-80A is the photographic version of the F-80A on which the entire armament nose section is replaced by a camera nose section. Airplanes referred to as "modernized"

airplanes are F-80-A-1, F-80A-5, F-80A-10, RF-80A-5 or RF-08A-10 airplanes which have been modernized in accordance with applicable technical orders and directives. In addition, some F-80A airplanes have been converted for photographic use and designated RF-80A-15 and some RF-80A airplanes have been equipped with later series engines and designated RF-80A-20 and RF-80A-25.

b. MAIN DIFFERENCE TABLE  Item	F-80A-1	F-80A-5 RF-80A-5	F-80A-10 RF-80A-10, -15	RF-80A-20 RF-80A-25
Engine	*J-33-A-9A *J-33-GE-11A *J-33-A-17	*J-33-A-9A *J-33-GE-11A *J-33-A-17	*J-33-A-9B *J-33-GE-11B *J-33-A-17A *J-33-A-21	J-33-A-35
Automatic Starting Sequence	No	No	No	Yes
Water Injection	No	No	Yes	Yes
Provision for Jato	No	No	Yes	Yes
Eng. Shut-off Valve Control	Yes	No	<b>N</b> o	No
Hydraulic Fuse	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cabin Cooler	No	No	Yes	Yes
Aux. Windshield Defrost. Provisions	No	No	Yes	Yes
Emer. Fuel Pump Sw. Overrides				
Battery and Generator Switch	Yes	Yes	No	No
Radio Equipment**	Beacon	BC-1206 or	Radio	Radio
	Receiver	Radio	Compass	Compass
	BC-1206	Compass AN/ARN-60r-7	AN/ARN-6or-7	AN/ARN-6or-7
Radar Equipment	No	No	No	AN/APW-11 with AN/APA-90
Max. Gross Weight (Approx.)	14,500 lb.	14,500 lb.	15,300 lb.	15,300 lb.

<sup>\*</sup> All these engines are interchangeable with each other. However if a water injection engine (J-33-A-9B, J-33-GE-11B, J-33-A-17A, or J-33-A-21) is installed in an F-80A-1, F-80A-5, or RF-80A-5, the water injection system is made inoperative.

<sup>\*\*</sup>This equipment in addition to basic AN/ARC-3 (or AN/ARC-27) and SCR-695 (or AN/APX-6).

#### 2. FLIGHT CONTROLS.

#### a. CONTROL SURFACES.

- (1) Operation of ailerons, elevator, and rudder controls is conventional. The aileron forces are reduced by a hydraulic aileron booster unit. This control force reduction is effective about two degrees on either side of the neutral stick position. This system does not destroy the "feel" of the aileron control as it supplies only a fixed portion of the total force required. The remaining force applied by the pilot changes normally with changes in speed and rate of roll.
- (a) A manually operated shut-off valve is provided for shutting off hydraulic pressure to the aileron booster in an emergency. The valve is controlled by a lever on the left hand shelf (24A, figure 6A). The forward position shuts off hydraulic pressure to the aileron booster system, whereas the aft position allows the aileron boost system to be operative.
- (2) The elevator forces are reduced by the elevator spring tab and the elevator servo tab.
- (a) A spring in the elevator control system acts to assist holding the elevator in either the "UP" or the "DOWN" position. This arrangement gives a peculiar feel to the control on the ground only. That is, considerable force will be required to move the elevator. After it has passed approximately the 35 degrees "UP" position, the elevator will stay "UP" of its own accord. The presence of the spring is not noticeable in flight.
- (b) The spring-loaded elevator tab acts to assist the pilot whenever the force on the control stick exceeds approximately five pounds:

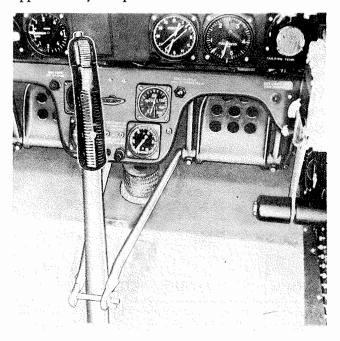
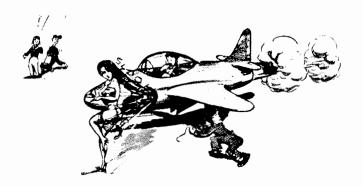


Figure 2 - Control Surface Lock



#### KEEP FOREIGN OBJECTS OUT OF INTAKE DUCTS

- (3) The rudder is spring loaded toward the neutral position.
- b. CONTROL SURFACE LOCK The surface control lock consists of a bracket to the rudder pedals and the control stick by means of a thumbscrew (figure 2).

#### c. TRIM TABS.

- (1) Trim tabs on the left aileron and on the elevator are electrically operated. The electric motors are controlled by switches in the cockpit.
  - (a) Aileron tab switch (2, figure 6 and 6A).
- (b) Elevator tab switch (20, figure 7 and 30, figures 7, 7A, and 7A-1).

#### Note

Some airplanes have aileron and elevator trim tab controls in a combination switch on the top of the control stick.

#### CAUTION

Although spring loaded to the OFF position, the elevator and aileron trim tabs switch must be actuated and returned to neutral by the use of thumb pressure to insure return of switch to neutral.

- (2) An indicator light (29, figures 7, 7A, and 7A-1) glows when the elevator tabs are in the neutral position.
- (3) The rudder tab is not controllable from the cockpit.

#### Note

The tab motors and the wing flap motors coast for about 3 seconds after the switches are turned off. The lift of these motors will be increased if they are allowed to stop rotating before being reversed.

#### d. WING FLAPS.

- (1) The wing flaps are operated by a switch (10, figures 6 and 6A), which control two electric motors, one for each flap. The wing flap position indicator (11, figure 6 and 6A) shows the positions of the flaps at all times.
- (2) The left and right wing flaps are interconnected so that either motor may operate both flaps if the other motor should fail. There is no emergency mechanical wing flap extension system on this airplane.

#### 3. LANDING GEAR CONTROLS.

a. The landing gear is controlled by a lever (29, figures 6 and 6A) and is actuated by normal or emergency hydraulic pressure. The button on the end of the lever must be pushed in before the lever can be moved. While the airplane is resting on the landing gear an automatic downlock device prevents moving the landing gear lever out of the "DOWN" position. This downlock can be disengaged in an emergency, when it is desired, by simultaneously pushing down the release control (27, figures 6 and 6A) and moving the landing gear lever to "UP."

b. The main and nose landing gears are equipped with uplocks and downlocks. The operation of these locks is completely automatic.



c. Two lights (26, figure 7 and 5, figures 7A and 7A-1) indicate the landing gear position. The green light is on whenever the landing gear is in "DOWN" and "LOCKED." The red light comes on and a warning horn sounds if the throttle is closed when the landing gear is NOT "DOWN" and "LOCKED." The horn may be silenced by pushing the switch (16, figures 6 and 6A). The switch is automatically reset when the throttle is opened.

d. A "stiff knee" clip is provided for installation, by ground personnel, on the spring cartridge located between the parallel drag struts on each leg of the landing gear to prevent accidental retraction when the airplane is on the ground.

#### 4. BRAKE CONTROLS.

The brakes are operated by conventional toe brake pedals. A parking brake (25, figure 7, and 26, figures 7A and 7A-1) locks the brakes for extended periods. There are no emergency braking provisions on this airplane.

#### 5. HYDRAULIC SYSTEM CONTROLS.

- a. The hydraulic pump is driven by the engine.
- b. Hydraulic power is used to operate the aileron booster, the landing gear, and the dive flaps.
- c. A hydrofuse has been installed in the hydraulic systems of late airplanes. The purpose of this fuse is to automatically shut off hydraulic fluid to the landing gear and dive flaps in the event of a serious leak in either system. The aileron booster is not affected by the hydrofuse. A handle (35, figures 7, 7A and 7A-1) is installed to permit manual resetting of the fuse; however, it has been safety-wired to the open position.

#### 6. EMERGENCY HYDRAULIC SYSTEM.

- a. An emergency hydraulic system is provided for lowering the landing gear. The emergency system reservoir contains enough fluid for only one complete extension of the gear. Return fluid from this system is dumped into the main system making it impossible to accomplish more than one extension without refilling the reservoir.
- b. A hand pump (13, figures 8 and 8A) provides pressure for the emergency system.
- c. The emergency selector valve (12, figures 8 and 8A) opens and closes the line between the hand pump and the landing gear cylinders. The landing gear selector valve (12, figures 8 and 8A) must be used in conjunction with the emergency selector valve to permit the fluid trapped in the cylinders to return to the main reservoir.

3

### SECURITY INFORMATION — RESTRICTED AN 01-75FJA-1

#### 7. DIVE FLAP CONTROLS.

The dive flaps are controlled by a switch (9, figures 6 and 6A) which operates an electrically actuated hydraulic valve. It is not possible to stop the dive flaps in any intermediate position; they must be either "full up" or "full down."

#### 8. ELECTRICAL CONTROLS.

#### a. GENERAL.

(1) The electrical system is in operation whenever the battery switch (3, figures 8 and 8A) and the generator switch (4, figures 8 and 8A) are in the "ON" position.

#### Note

(Early Airplanes Only)

Operation of the emergency fuel pump automatically bypasses the generator switch and causes the generator to operate whenever the emergency fuel pump is "ON."

#### b. CIRCUIT BREAKERS.

- (1) Each electrical circuit in the airplane is protected by a thermal circuit breaker (8, figures 6 and 6A and 16, figures 8 and 8A). The circuit breakers may be reset by pushing the button for the circuit that has failed. The generator and hydraulic pump circuit breaker is not accessible to the pilot in flight.
- (2) On photographic airplanes, circuit breakers for the blinker lights, vacuum pumps, camera bays, radio compass, inverter, and VHF radio are not accessible to the pilot in flight.
- c. EXTERNAL POWER SUPPLY CONNECTION. The external power supply plugs into a socket in the aft end of the right wing fuselage fillet. A double

socket is provided to permit attaching two battery carts, if necessary, on some airplanes.

d. EMERGENCY BATTERY DISCONNECT. The emergency battery disconnect switch handle (figure 17) is located behind and to the right of the pilot's seat. Operation of the switch disconnects all the electric circuits from the battery. After operation, the switch cannot be reset in flight.

#### 9. FUEL SYSTEM CONTROLS.

#### a. GENERAL.

(1) All the fuel is carried in four groups of tanks, the drop tanks (attached to the wing tips), the wing leading edge tanks (commonly called "leading edge tanks"), the main wing tanks (called "wing tanks"), and the fuselage tank. JP-4 fuel in accordance with MIL-F-5624 will be used for all normal operation (including starting) and gasoline in accordance with MIL-F-5572, lowest grade available gas, as an alternate in those airplanes converted for JP-4 fuel.

FUEL QUANTITY DATA (GALS.)

Tanks	No.	Usable Fuel (each)	Fully Serviced	*Expansion Space (each)	Total Volume (each)
FUSELAGE LEADING	1	207	207.5**	0	207.5
EDGE	2	44	47.0	0	47
WING	2	65	65.5	0	65.5
DROP	2	165	165.5	0	165.5
	2	230	230.5	0	230.5

<sup>\*</sup> All tanks have the usual expansion space; however, this is not available for stuffing purposes since fuel in this space drains overboard.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The unuseable fuel may increase to approximately 10 gallons during a Wave-off and to higher values during a zoom.

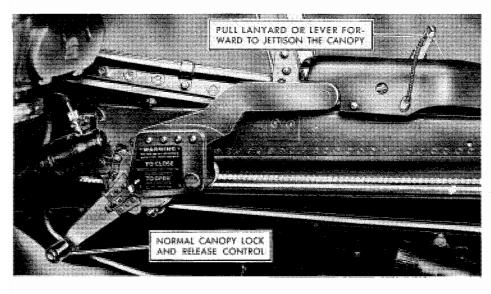


Figure 3— Canopy Controls (MANUAL CANOPY ONLY)

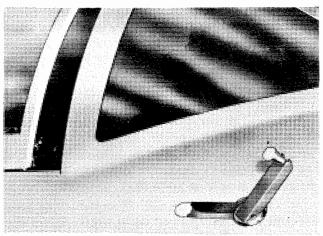


Figure 4—External Canopy Crank
(MANUAL CANOPY ONLY)

(2) Under normal operating conditions, all fuel is transferred to the fuselage tank before being fed to the engine. This fuel transfer is automatically controlled by three float valves within the fuselage tank. The leading edge tank float valve and the wing tank float valve are located one and two inches, respectively, below the drop tank float valve. Whenever the fuel level of the fuselage tank is above any of the floats, the respective tank valve will close. The fuselage tank fuel level is maintained at each float valve level until the corresponding group of tanks is empty.

#### **CAUTION**

(Except RF-80A-20 and -25)

In order to avoid damage to the transfer pumps in the leading edge tanks, the automatic operation as described above will not be used. The procedure listed in Section II will be used at all times.

- (3) Under emergency operating conditions, fuel from the leading edge and wing tanks (not the drop tanks) may be made to bypass the fuselage tank. This bypass condition is controlled by a switch (30, figure 6) on some airplanes and by the fuselage tank switch on other airplanes.
- (4) In case of complete electrical failure, fuel will be available only from the fuselage tank except in the case of late airplanes. On late airplanes, fuel will automatically feed from the drop tanks.
- (a) If the fuselage tank bypass system is operating at the time electrical failure occurs, fuel will continue to be drawn through this system until one of the wing tanks (or leading edge tanks) is empty. At this time the engine driven fuel pump will probably draw air through the empty tank and engine flame-out will occur.
- (b) On late airplanes, electrical system failure during fuselage tank bypass operation will automatically cause a change from bypass to normal operation.

(5) On winterized airplanes, the fuel system has been modified to permit the use of gasoline, Specification MIL-F-5572 (AN-F-48), in the left leading edge tank for starting purposes.

#### b. FUEL TANK SELECTOR SWITCHES.

- (1) DROP TANKS.—The drop tank selector switch operates a valve which admits air pressure from the engine into the drop tanks. This air pressure forces fuel from the drop tanks into the fuselage tank when the drop tank float valve is open.
- (2) LEADING EDGE TANKS.—The leading edge tank switch turns on a transfer pump in each leading edge tank. These pumps force fuel into the fuselage tank when the float valve is open. On winterized airplanes, a separate switch has been added to the left side of the cockpit between the oxygen regulator and the emergency fuel pump switch for the purpose of controlling the transfer pump in the left leading edge tank. The present leading edge tank switch controls the transfer pump in the right leading edge tank only and operates in the normal manner.

#### Note

F-80A and RF-80A aircraft, serial numbers 44-84992 thru 44-85466, which have been service modified to incorporate winterization changes, will vary from other winterized aircraft in that the gasoline starting switch will not actuate the fuel bypass control. Therefore, on these airplanes the bypass control must be placed in the bypass position for all gasoline operation.

- (3) WING TANKS.—The wing tank switch turns on a transfer pump in each wing tank. These pumps force fuel into the fuselage tank when the wing tank float valve is open.
- (4) FUSELAGE TANK (except RF-80A-20 and RF-80A-25).—The fuselage tank switch turns on the fuselage tank boost pump which supplies fuel pressure to the engine driven fuel pump. On late airplanes, this switch is also used to bypass the fuselage tank. On these airplanes, downward motion of the switch bypasses the fuselage tank and turns off the fuselage tank booster pump. Upward motion reverses this procedure.
- (5) FUSELAGE TANK (RF-80A-20 and RF-80A-25 only).—The fuselage tank switch (20, figure 9B) has three positions. In the upward "FUS" position of the switch, the fuselage tank booster pump is turned on to supply fuel under pressure to the engine driven fuel pump. In the downward "BYPASS" position of the switch, the fuselage tank booster pump is shut off and the electrically operated bypass valves are reset, causing fuel in the wing tanks and leading edge tanks to bypass the fuselage tank. In the center "OFF" position of the switch, the fuselage tank bypass valves are set for normal operation but the fuselage tank booster pump is off.

### SECURITY INFORMATION — RESTRICTED AN 01-75FJA-1

#### c. FUEL TANK INDICATOR LIGHTS.

- (1) An indicator light (19, figure 9B) for each group of tanks is located above the respective switch. The drop tank, leading edge tank and the wing tank indicator lights glow whenever the respective switches are "ON" and the fuel pressure in the lines is below the minimum. This drop in pressure occurs when the tank runs dry or when the source of transfer pressure fails.
- (2) The fuselage tank indicator light is on whenever the fuselage tank boost pump is in operation.
- (3) On winterized airplanes, an additional indicator light is located on the left side of the cockpit to indicate when the gasoline starting system is in operation and to prevent inadvertent take-off on gasoline.

#### d. FUEL QUANTITY INDICATORS.

- (1) FUEL GAGE.—A fuel gage (23, figures 7, 7A and 7A-1) indicates the quantity of fuel in the fuselage tank only.
- (2) LOW LEVEL WARNING LIGHT.—A low level light (22, figures 7, 7A and 7A-1) comes on when the fuselage tank level goes below approximately 100 U.S. gallons (83 Imperial gallons).
- (3) FUEL QUANTITY COUNTER (RF-80A-20 and -25).—A fuel quanity counter (6, figure 9A) operates from a flow-meter in the main fuel line to the engine (see figure 5A). The counter dial must be set to read the total amount of fuel in the airplane each time the tanks are filled. The reading on the counter dial is in gallons of fuel remaining in the airplane.

#### Note

Serious error in calculating aircraft range may be made by pilots who rely on the fuel remaining counter system and are not familiar with its limitations. To enable the pilot to use the system with intelligence, the following information is given:

- 1. Accumulative errors in the instrument itself. These errors may assume considerable proportions.
- 2. The meter measures only fuel passing thru it. It does not measure fuel lost thru evaporation, leakage upstream, rapid climb, released with tip tanks, or bypassed during automatic starting or emergency operation.
- 3. Performance charts and the flowmeter calibration are based on JP4 fuel at standard atmospheric conditions. It is necessary to compensate for other values. Jet fuels can vary considerably in chemical makeup, temperature, and density.
- 4. Fuel Counters must be set to accurately reflect the fuel on board and all factors must be taken into consideration to determine range performance.
- e. EMERGENCY FUEL PUMP.

(Except RF-80A-20 and -25)

The emergency fuel pump switch (5, figures 6 and 6A) turns on the emergency fuel pump which supplies operating fuel pressure directly to the throttle valve without regulation by either the barometric control or the overspeed governor.

The red indicator light (30, figures 7 and 32, figures 7 and 7A-1) burns when the pump is not supplying pressure, or not turned on, if the landing gear is down for take-off or landing.

The emergency fuel pump amber indicator light (30, figure 7 and 32, figures 7A and 7A-1) burns when the pump is supplying pressure.

On the RF-80A-20 and -25 airplanes, the emergency pump is incorporated in the engine driven dual fuel pump and supplies fuel pressure through the Rochester control. The emergency fuel system is controlled by the emergency fuel switch (see paragraph 10Cd).

#### 10. THROTTLE CONTROL.

(Except RF-80A-20 and -25)

- a. The throttle (12, figures 6 and 6A) is the only power control on this airplane. The throttle regulates the fuel pressure to the burner fuel jets of the engine, and the resulting fuel pressure determines the rpm of the engine.
- b. To obtain constant rpm engine operation at all altitudes, the burner ring fuel pressure must be decreased as the altitude is increased. A barometric control is installed in the airplane which automatically accomplishes the reduction in fuel pressure except when the engine is operating on the emergency fuel pump. The throttle, however, must be retarded slightly to prevent overspeeding the engine during a climb.
- c. On late airplanes, the throttle lever also serves to shut off fuel to the engine burner ring. This shut-off is effective when the throttle is full aft in the position marked "OFF."

#### 10A. STARTER SWITCH.

(Except RF-80A-20 and -25)

The starter switch (2, figures 8 and 8A) is a momentary contact switch with a center "OFF" position. Actuating the switch energizes an electric starter through a time delay circuit. The starter switch must be held in the start position until approximately 17% rpm is reached.

#### 10B. IGNITION BOOSTER SWITCH

(Except RF-80A-20 and -25)

The ignition booster switch (1, figures 8 and 8A) has "ON," "OFF," and "NORMAL" positions. The "ON" position energizes the ignition system, as for air starting. The "OFF" position (center) permits starter operation without ignition. The "NORMAL" position provides for ignition coil operation when the starter motor is energized, as for ground starting.

#### 10C. POWER PLANT CONTROLS.

(RF-80A-20 and -25 only)

- a. GENERAL. The engine in these airplanes incorporates two separate fuel control systems, (figure 5A) with a dual engine driven fuel pump. One side of the pump supplies the normal fuel system, the other supplies the emergency fuel system. The pump is so designed that in the event one system fails, the other will continue supplying fuel to the engine. The normal fuel system control is known as the Bendix Control. The emergency system control is known as the Rochester Control. A pressure switch is installed to sense fuel pressure supplied by the normal fuel system control and a starting fuel sequence control is installed for automatic starting.
- b. THROTTLE. The throttle (13, figure 9B) is the only power control on these airplanes. The throttle regulates the fuel pressure to the burner fuel jets of the engine, and the resulting fuel pressure determines the engine rpm. When the throttle is full aft in the position marked "OFF" it shuts off fuel to the engine burner ring, except that which goes thru the automatic starting fuel control.
- c. The throttle is connected directly to the Bendix Control which attempts to maintain constant engine rpm for any throttle setting, regardless of altitude or airspeed. The Bendix Control is an all speed governor and a maximum throttle position stop is provided, which protects the engine from overspeeding whenever the engine is operating on the Bendix system alone. A throttle linkage is provided on the engine between the Bendix Control and the Rochester Control. The Rochester Control consists of a throttle, an altitude compensated relief valve (or Barometric), and a solenoid operated bypass valve. There is no overspeed governor in the emergency fuel system. The relief valve in the emergency fuel control is adjusted to provide approximately 100% engine rpm on a 100°F day. If the temperature is less than 100°F, less than 100% engine rpm will be available on the emergency system. On days 100°F or over, overspeeding may be possible on the ground. The altitude compensation in the emergency fuel control attempts to maintain constant engine rpm for a given throttle setting, regardless of changes in airplane altitude. However, in flight, overspeeding will generally be possible while operating on the emergency system. The solenoid operated bypass is normally open. Closing this valve puts the emergency fuel control into operation.
- d. EMERGENCY FUEL SWITCH (5, figure 9B). This switch has three positions, "EMERGENCY," "OFF," and "TAKE-OFF and LAND." When this switch is placed in the "TAKE-OFF and LAND" position, the circuit is alerted so that if a complete failure of the main fuel system occurs, and the pressure on the normal system falls below the pressure switch setting (approximately 45 lbs.), automatic transfer to the emergency system is accomplished. This is the only condition under which automatic protection is realized.

The setting of the switch is low enough so that with the throttle in the idle position, the emergency system is not actuated unless there is a definite failure in the normal system. When a partial failure in the normal system occurs, it may be necessary to manually position the switch to "EMERGENCY" since the pressure sensing incorporated in the system is set for pressures below idle, and consequently will not be energized until the fuel pressure drops below the idle range. Placing of the emergency fuel pressure switch in the "EMERGENCY" position will cause the emergency fuel system to override the main fuel system regardless of fuel pressure or engine speed, and it is necessary to switch to the "OFF" position to return control to the normal system. Throttle position and/or manipulation is necessary to reduce as much as possible the sudden power surge and temperature increase that will be encountered when the emergency system takes over, due to the parallel linkage between the main fuel control and the emergency control. Positioning the trottle as close as possible to the RPM indicated, will greatly reduce the power surge and temperature rise.

#### **CAUTION**

Accidental positioning of the emergency fuel pressure switch in the "EMERGENCY" position will result in reducing the life of the engine, and will possibly cause engine failure. To prevent this, a guard must be lifted in order to position the switch.

- e. EMERGENCY FUEL SYSTEM INDICATOR LIGHTS (12, figure 9A). Three indicator lights are provided; one red, one green, and one amber. The red light comes on when the gear is down and the emergency fuel switch is in the "OFF" position. The green light turns on and the red light turns off when the emergency fuel switch is placed in the "TAKE-OFF and LAND" position. The amber light turns on, the green light continues to stay on, if the emergency fuel switch is in the "TAKE-OFF and LAND" position and the emergency fuel control is in operation. When the emergency fuel switch is placed in the "EMER-GENCY" position, the green and amber lights come on and the red light goes out.
- f. EMERGENCY FUEL CHECKOUT SWITCH (11, figure 9C). This switch, located on the right-hand shelf near the radio panel is provided to permit a complete ground check of the emergency fuel system. When this switch is actuated the main fuel pump supply is bypassed and at the same time power is supplied to operate the emergency fuel control provided the pressure switch closes as it should. This switch simulates a fuel system failure and demonstrates proper operation of the pressure switch. Unless the emergency fuel switch is in the "OFF" position this switch is inoperative.
- g. STARTING FUEL SWITCH (2, figure 9B). These airplanes incorporate an automatic and a manual engine starting system. The automatic starting system

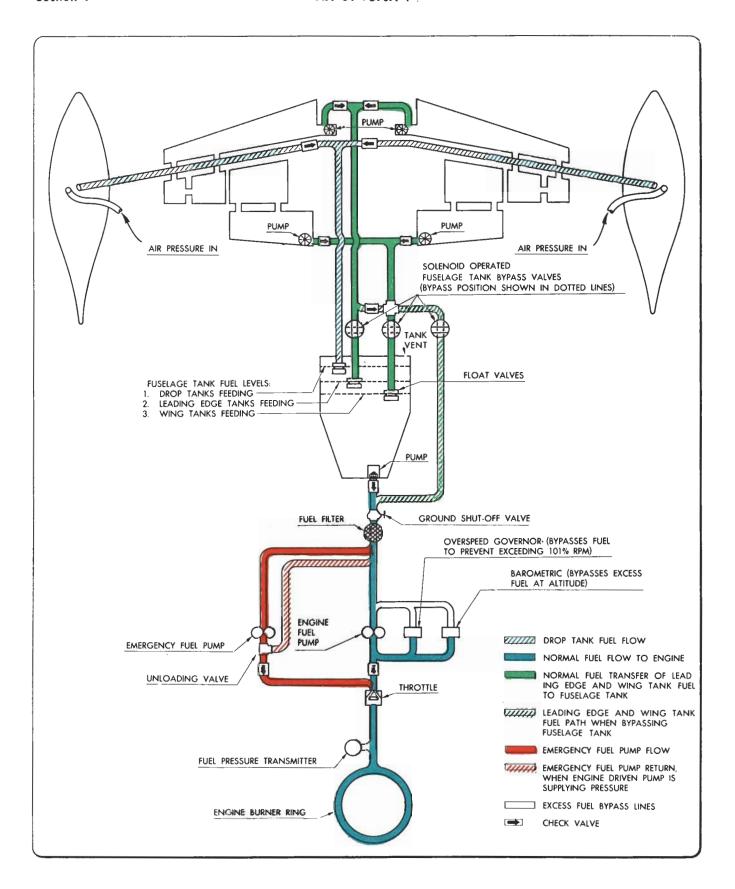


Figure 5 — Fuel Flow Diagram

### SECURITY INFORMATION — RESTRICTED AN 01-75FJA-1

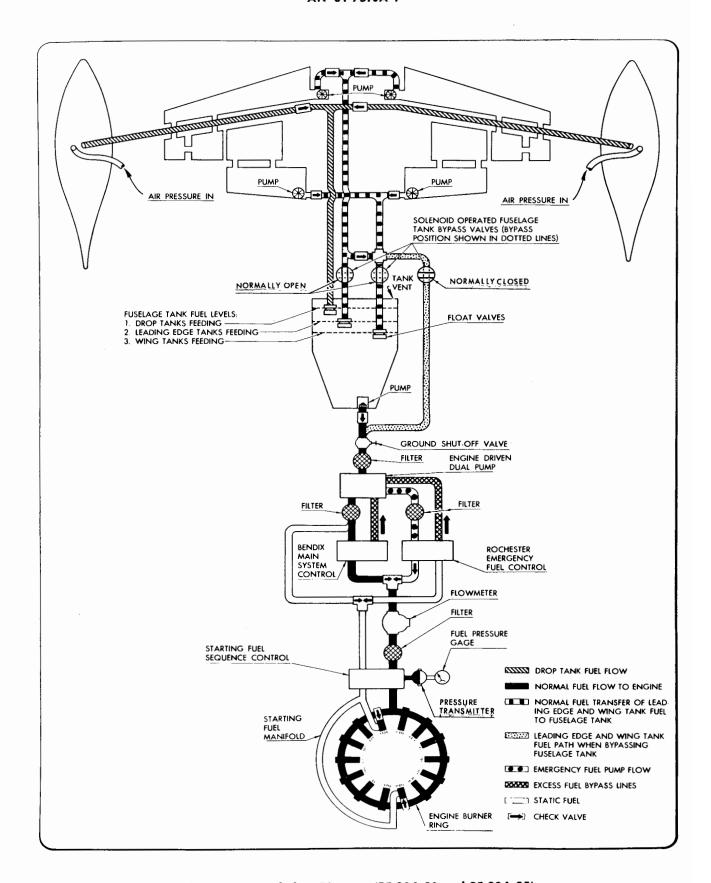


Figure 5A — Fuel Flow Diagram (RF-80A-20 and RF-80A-25)

is to be used as the normal starting procedure. When the switch is placed in the "MANUAL" position, the solenoid valve in the emergency fuel control is closed, causing the emergency fuel system to build up pressure. The bypass valve in the normal side of the main fuel pump remains closed allowing the normal system pressure to build up. When the switch is placed in "AUTO," the same changes take place as in the "MANUAL" position and in addition, the starting fuel control is energized allowing fuel to go first to the two burners which have ignitor plugs installed and then as the pressure biulds up to all other fuel nozzles. In the "OFF" position no fuel is available to the burners. It is necessary to return the switch to the "OFF" position when its function is completed.

#### **CAUTION**

If the starting fuel switch is left in "AUTO" when the engine is static or coasting and the electrical system is energized, fuel will drain or be pumped through the engine into the tailpipe or out of the manifold drain onto the ground. This can create a fire hazard.

- b. AIR START IGNITION SWITCH (3, figure 9B). This switch is used to control the ignitor plugs during air starts. The ignition is turned on automatically whenever the starter is operated. In flight, ignition is accomplished by operating the air start ignition switch. Since the ignitor plug life is materially shortened by operation of the ignition, a time delay switch is incorporated to automatically limit the duration of the ignition to approximately 45 seconds. When the air start ignition switch is pushed to "START" and released, the ignition will continue for the duration of the time delay or until the guarded "NORMAL-OFF" ignition switch is turned to "OFF."
- i. IGNITION "NORMAL-OFF" SWITCH (1, figure 9C). This switch is provided to permit operation of the starter without ignition and must be kept in the "NORMAL" position at all other times. When this switch is in the "OFF" position the air start ignition switch will not operate.
- j. AUTOMATIC STARTER SWITCH (2, figure 9C). The starter switch operates automatically in that it does not have to be held in the "START" position but will continue to run until the engine reaches approximately 15% rpm and will then automatically shut off. If it is desired to stop the starter before it automatically cuts off, as in a false start, the switch must be pushed to the "STOP, START" position. The center position is "OFF."

#### 11. ENGINE SHUT-OFF VALVE CONTROL.

On early airplanes, an engine shut-off valve (15, figure 6) is provided to shut off the flow of fuel to the engine burner ring.

On late airplanes, the separate shut-off control has been removed and its function has been incorporated in the throttle control.

### 12. WATER-ALCOHOL INJECTION AND FUEL FILTER DE-ICING.

- a. WATER INJECTION SYSTEM. The system is independent and consists of two tanks of 30 U.S. gallons capacity each, an electrically driven pump, a combination filter and shut-off valve, a pressure transmitter and a ring of spray nozzles. Also included is an actuating cylinder which automatically shuts off pressurizing air to the cockpit while the water injection system is operating. This is to prevent noxious fumes from entering the cockpit.
- b. Use of water injection will give increased thrust for short periods and is especially useful for short field take-offs or emergencies in warm weather. The use of fluid injection is prohibited at ground temperatures below  $+32^{\circ}F$ .

#### CAUTION

If water injection is attempted shortly after the airplane is exposed to air temperatures colder than 10°F, the engine may become rough or the fluid may not flow at all. Therefore, complete water-alcohol supply must be used during take-off and initial climb if any part of the flight is to be conducted under that temperature.

#### WARNING

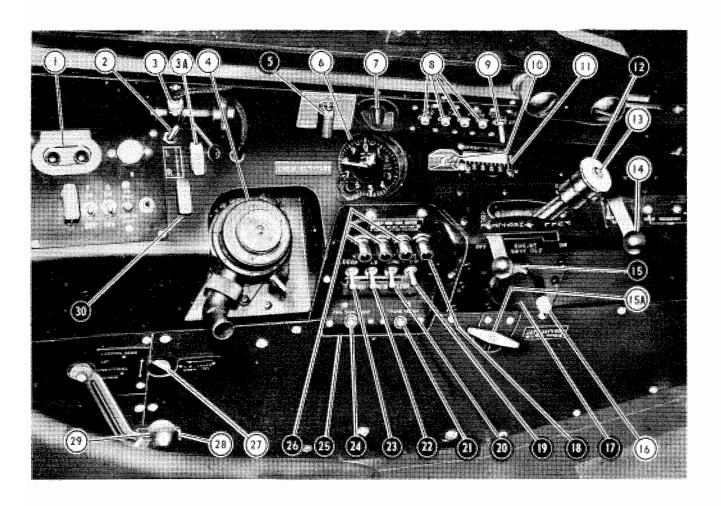
Never turn water injection switch on below 200 psi fuel pressure or above 10,000 feet altitude due to the possiblity of flame-out and engine damage.

- c. WATER INJECTION SWITCH. The water injection switch on the left hand shelf (10B, figures 8 and 8A), turns on the electrically driven water injection pump, provided the throttle is almost fully advanced. The throttle is linked to another switch in series with the water injection switch which automatically opens the water pump circuit, if the trottle is retarded while water injection is in use. This second switch is provided to help prevent flame-outs caused by injecting water at low engine rpm.
- d. FUEL FILTER DE-ICING. Provisions for alcohol de-icing of the low pressure fuel filter are included. The filter de-icing system utilizes components of the water injection system; therefore, if the airplane is serviced for filter de-icing, water injection will not be available and vice versa. For information on fuel filter de-icing see Section V.

#### 13. JATO CONTROLS.

JATO CONTROLS (late airplanes)—Jato firing is controlled electrically by a "JATO-GUNS" transfer switch ("JATO-CAMERA" switch on RF-80 airplanes) on the RH Shelf. When the switch is in the "JATO" position the indicator above the switch glows and the units may be fired by pressing the gun trigger switch on

7

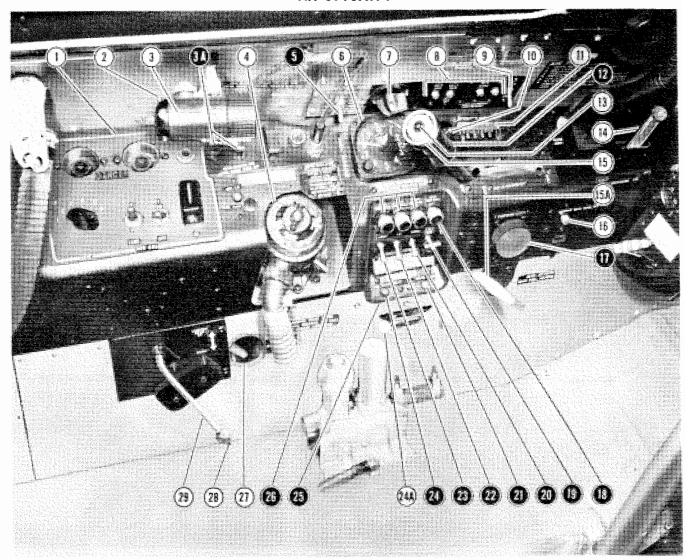


- 1. SCR 695 Radio control panel
- 2. Aileron tab switch
- 3. Spotlight
- 3A. Filter de-icing switch and indicator
- 4. Oxygen regulator
- 5. Emergency fuel pump switch
- 6. Cabin altimeter
- 7. Fluorescent light switch
- 8. Circuit breaker reset buttons
- 9. Dive flap switch
- 10. Wing flap switch
- 11. Wing flap position indicator
- 12. Throttle
- 13. Microphone button
- 14. Cabin heat control
- 15. Engine shut-off valve control (Early Airplanes only)
- 15A. Jato jettison control

- 16. Throttle warning horn shut-off switch
- 17. Throttle friction control
- 18. Fuselage tank booster pump indicator light
- 19. Fuselage tank booster pump switch
- 20. Wing tank selector switch
- Emergency bypass transfer valve circuit breaker reset button
- 22. Wing leading edge tank selector switch
- 23. Drop tank selector switch
- 24. Fuselage tank booster pump circuit reset button
- 25. Fuel control panel
- 26. Fuel tank indicator lights
- 27. Landing gear lever down lock release
- 28. Landing gear lever release button
- 29. Landing gear lever
- 30. Fuselage tank bypass switch (Early Airplanes only)

m Indicates power plant and fuel system controls and instruments.

Figure 6 — Cockpit, Left-hand Side (Early Airplanes)

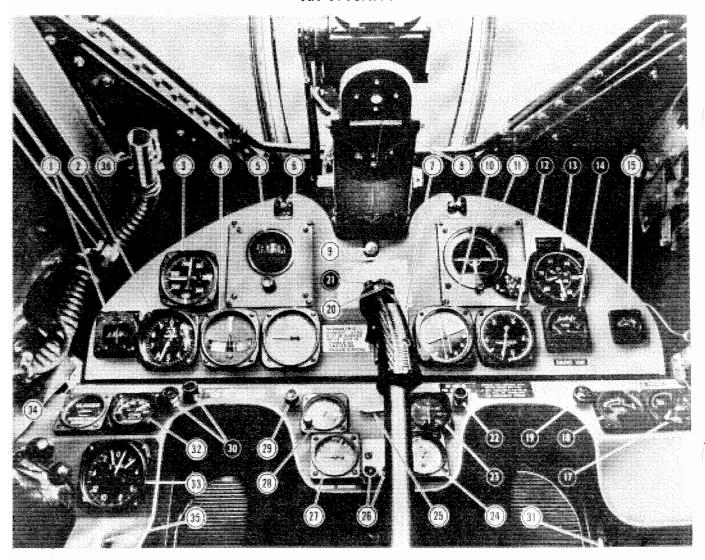


- 1. SCR 695 Radio or AN/APX-6 radar control panel
- 2. Aileron tab switch.
- 3. Spotlight.
- 3A. Fuel Filter De-icing Switch
- 4. Oxygen regulator
- 5. Emergency fuel pump switch
- 6. Cabin altimeter
- 7. Fluorescent light switch
- 8. Circuit breaker reset buttons
- 9. Dive flap switch
- 10. Wing flap switch
- 11. Wing flap position indicator
- 12. Throttle
- 13. Microphone button
- 14. Cabin heat control
- 15. Gunsight reset for rockets, switch

- 15A. Jato jettison control
- 16. Throttle warning horn shut-off switch
- 17. Throttle friction control
- 18. Fuselage tank booster pump indicator light
- 19. Fuselage tank booster pump switch
- 20. Wing tank selector switch
- 21. Emergency bypass transfer valve circuit breaker reset button
- 22. Wing leading edge tank selector switch
- 23. Drop tank selector switch
- 24. Fuselage tank booster pump circuit reset button
- 24A. Aileron boost valve lever
- 25. Fuel control panel
- 26. Fuel tank indicator lights
- 27. Landing gear lever down lock release
- 28. Landing gear lever release button
- 29. Landing gear lever
- Indicates power plant and fuel system controls and instruments.

Figure 6A - Cockpit, Left-hand Side, Modernized F-80A

#### RESTRICTED AN 01-75FJA-1



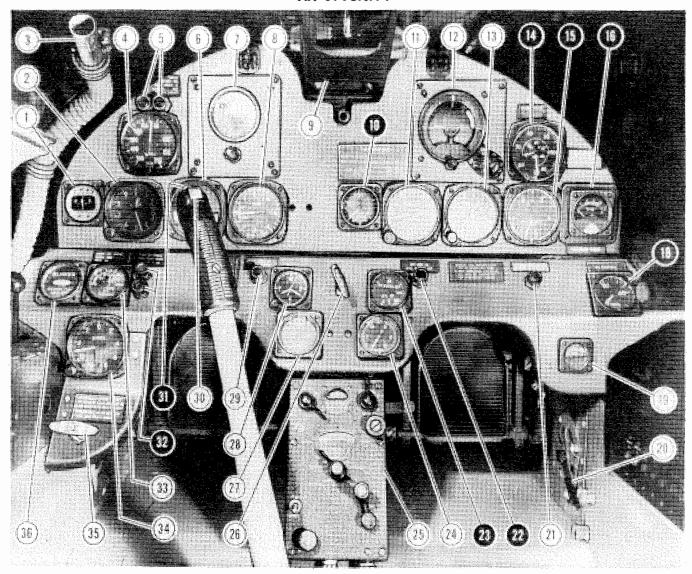
- 1. Stand-by compass
- 2. Altimeter
- 3. Air speed
- 4. Turn and bank
- 5. Directional gyro
- 6. Rate of climb
- 7. Compass correction card
- 8. Gun sight mount
- 9. Landing light position control
- 10. Remote compass indicator
- 11. Gyro-horizon
- 12. Burner ring fuel pressure
- 13. Engine tachometer
- 14. Tail pipe temperature
- 15. Ammeter
- 16. Delet**e**d
  - 17. Engine oil pressure
  - 18. Rear bearing temperature

- 19. Fire warning light
- 20. Elevator tab switch
- 21. Drop tank (bomb) release
- 22. Fuselage tank low level warning light
- 23. Fuselage tank fuel quantity
- 24. Instrument pressure
- 25. Parking brake handle
- 26. Landing gear position lights
- 27. Hydraulic pressure
- 28. Clock
- 29. Elevator tab neutral light
- 30. Emergency fuel pump indicator lights
- 31. Rudder pedal ratchet release
- 32. Oxygen pressure gage
- 33. Accelerometer
- 34. Oxygen flow indicator
- 35. Hydrofuse reset handle
- 36. Ventilator

Indicates power plant and fuel system controls and instruments.

Figure 7 — Instrument Panel (Early Airplanes)

### RESTRICTED AN 01-75FJA-1



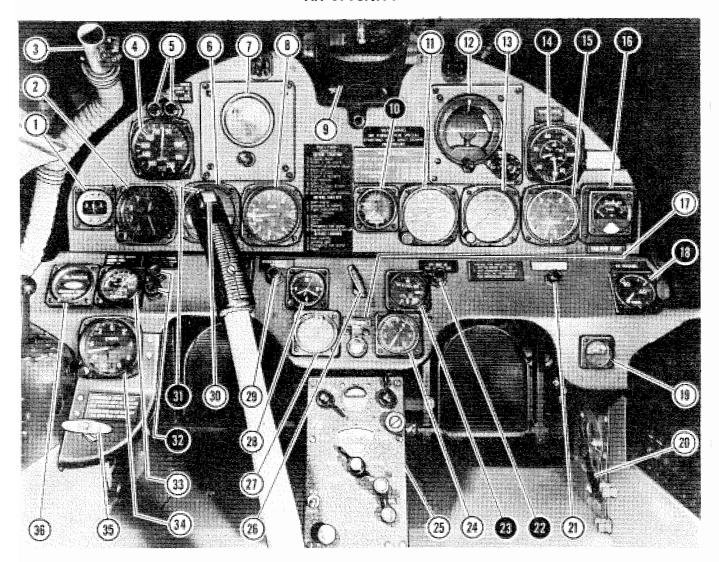
- 1. Standby compass
- 2. Altimeter
- 3. Ventilator
- 4. Airspeed indicator
- 5. Landing gear position lights
- 6. Turn and bank
- 7. Directional gyro
- 8. Rate of climb
- 9. Gunsight mount
- 10. Water injection pressure
- 11. Remote compass indicator
- 12. Gyro horizon
- 13. AN/ARN-6 Radio compass indicator
- 14. Engine tachometer
- 15. Burner ring fuel pressure
- 16. Tailpipe temperature
- 17. Deleted
  - 18. Engine oil pressure

- 19. Ammeter
- 20. Pressurization grill shut-off
- 21. Fire warning light
- 22. Fuselage tank low level warning light
- 23. Fuselage tank fuel quantity
- 24. Instrument pressure
- 25. AN/ARN-6 Radio compass controls
- 26. Parking brake
- 27. Hydraulic pressure
- 28. Clock
- 29. Elevator tab neutral light
- 30. Elevator tab switch
- 31. Drop tank (bombs) release
- 32. Emergency fuel pump warning lights
- 33. Oxygen cylinder pressure gage
- 34. Accelerometer
- 35. Hydrofuse reset handle
- 36. Oxygen flow indicator

Indicates power plant and fuel system controls and instruments.

Figure 7A -- Instrument Panel (Late Airplanes)

#### RESTRICTED AN 01-75FJA-1



- 1. Standby compass
- 2. Altimeter
- 3. Ventilator
- 4. Airspeed indicator
- 5. Landing gear position lights
- 6. Turn and bank
- 7. Directional gyro
- 8. Rate of climb
- 9. Gunsight mount
- 10. Water injection pressure
- 11. Remote compass indicator
- 12. Gyro horizon
- 13. AN/ARN-6 Radio compass indicator
- 14. Engine tachometer
- 15. Burner ring fuel pressure
- 16. Tailpipe temperature
- 17. Bomb salvo switch
- 18. Engine oil pressure

- 19. Ammeter
- 20. Pressurization grill shut-off
- 21. Fire warning light
- 22. Fuselage tank low level warning light
- 23. Fuselage tank fuel quantity
- 24. Instrument pressure
- 25. AN/ARN-6 Radio compass controls
- 26. Parking brake
- 27. Hydraulic pressure
- 28. Clock
- 29. Elevator tab neutral light
- 30. Elevator tab switch
- 31. Drop tank (bombs) release
- 32. Emergency fuel pump warning lights
- 33. Oxygen cylinder pressure gage
- 34. Accelerometer
- 35. Hydrofuse reset handle
- 36. Oxygen flow indicator

Indicates power plant and fuel system controls and instruments.

Figure 7A-1 -- Instrument Panel (Modernized Airplanes)

the control stick. After the units are fired the "JATO-GUNS" (or "JATO-CAMERA") transfer switch must be returned to the "GUNS" (or "CAMERA") position to restore the function of the gun trigger switch and the jato units jettisoned by the jettison handle (15A, figures 6 and 6A).

#### 14. FIRE WARNING LIGHT.

The fire warning light (19, figures 7 and 21, figures 7A and 7A-1) is controlled by several thermal switches located in the engine section and in the tail pipe section of the fuselage. Operation of this light may indicate either exhaust leakage at the tail pipe, a fuel fire, or possibly a short in the warning system electrical circuit.

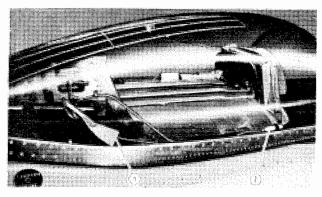
#### 14A. ELECTRIC CANOPY.

- a. The original manually operated canopy is being replaced with an electrically operated canopy. Provisions are made for manual operation in case of electrical power failure, and for explosive jettison in an emergency. All canopy operations can be accomplished from inside or outside of the airplane. The exterior canopy control switch operates independently of the position of the battery switch. For canopy operating instructions, refer to Section II.
- b. CANOPY "OPEN-CLOSE" SWITCH. Two canopy operating switches are provided, one for interior operation (3A, figure 8), and one for exterior operation (2, figure 7C).
- c. CANOPY MANUAL RELEASE. A manual release is provided for interior operation on the right hand canopy rail (2, figure 7B). The exterior manual release ring is flush mounted on the aft canopy cone.
- d. EXPLOSIVE JETTISON CONTROL. The interior jettison control is located at the right side of the cockpit near the floor (15, figures 8A and and 15A, figure 8). The exterior jettison control is located in a well in the exterior skin (3, figure 7C).
- e. GROUND SAFETY PIN. A safety pin (1, figure 7B) with red streamer attached is installed in the canopy jettison mechanism while the airplane is on the ground.

#### 14B. SHOULDER HARNESS LOCK CONTROL.

Late airplanes are provided with an inertia reel type shoulder harness. A two position (locked-unlocked) shoulder harness inertia reel lock control is located on the left side of the pilot's seat. A latch is provided for postively retaining the control handle at either position of the quadrant. By pressing down on the top of the control handle, the latch is released and the control

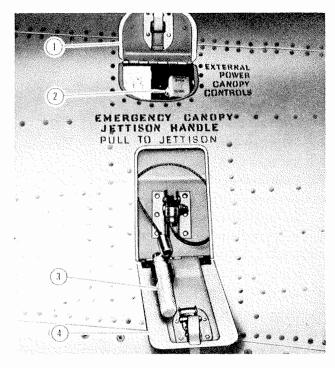
handle may then be moved freely from one position to another. When the control is in the unlocked position, the reel harness cable will extend to allow the pilot to lean forward in the cockpit; however, the reel harness cable will automatically lock when an impact force of 2 to 3 g's is encountered. When the reel is locked in this manner, it will remain locked until the control handle is moved to the locked and then returned to the unlocked position. When the control is in the locked position, the reel harness cable is manually locked so that the pilot is prevented from bending forward. The locked position is used only when a crash landing is anticipated. This position provides an added safety precaution over and above that of the automatic safety lock.



1. Canopy Ground Safety Pin

2. Canopy Manual Release

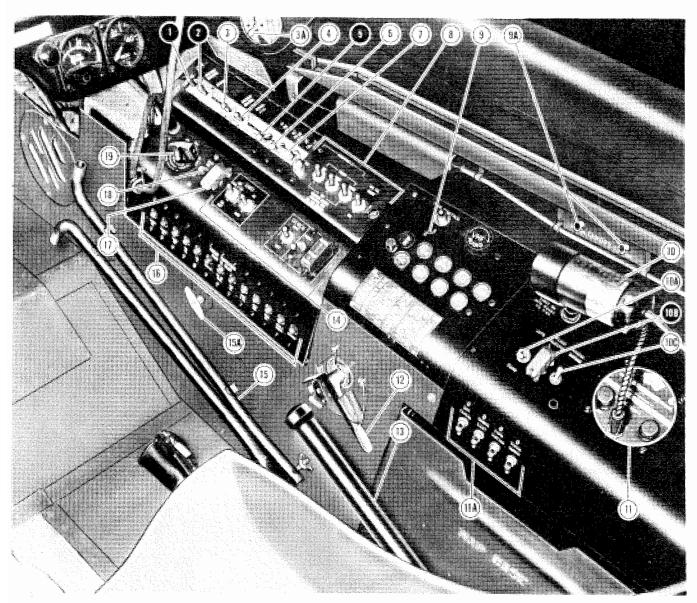
Figure 7B — Electric Canopy



1. Access Door

- 2. "OPEN-CLOSE" Switch
- 3. Explosive Jettison Control
- 4. Access Door

Figure 7C - External Controls - Electric Canopy



- 1. Ignition booster switch
- 2. Starter switch
- 3. Battery switch
- 3A. Electric canopy "Open-Close" switch
- 4. Generator switch
- 5. Oil heat switch (Inoperative)
- 6. Pitot heat switch
- 7. Landing light switch
- 8. Recognition and navigation light switches
- 9. AN/ARC-3 radio control panel
- 9A. Electric canopy circuit breakers
- 10. Spotlight
- 10A. Jato-guns transfer switch

- 10B. Water injection switch
- 10C. Auxiliary windshield defroster switch
- 11. Radio range receiver controls (Some airplanes)
- 11A. Circuit breakers
- 12. Landing gear emergency selector valve
- 13. Emergency hydraulic hand pump handle
- 14. Armament control panel
- 15. Controls lock (stowed)
- 15A. Electric canopy jettison control
- 16. Circuit breakers
- 17. Aileron boost shut-off switch
- 18. Range receiver circuit breaker
- 19. Fluorescent light rheostat

Indicates power plant and fuel system controls and instruments.

Figure 8 -- Cockpit, Right-hand Side (Early Airplanes)

#### 15. MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT.

- a. A free-air thermometer and a cabin-air temperature indicator have been installed as additional equipment on winterized airplanes.
- b. ATTITUDE GYROS. A type J-3 attitude gyro is installed in some airplanes and a type A-1(A-2) or J-8 indicator in others. These instruments provide visual indication of any pitch and roll attitude. They operate on 115V phase AC power supplied by the inverters. In these instruments the gyro is inclosed in a sphere, a portion of which is visible through the opening of the face of the instrument.

The indications of these instruments may be confusing since the presentation of pitch differs.

(1) A horizon bar on the A-1 and the J-8 present a conventional pitch indication with the miniature airplane appearing above the horizon bar in a climb and below the horizon bar in a dive. However, in a climb (or dive) exceeding 27 degrees of pitch, the horizon bar stops at the bottom (or top) of the instrument case and the sphere then becomes the reference.

#### Note

The main difference between the A-1 (A-2) and J-8 attitude gyros is that the J-8 has a manual caging control.

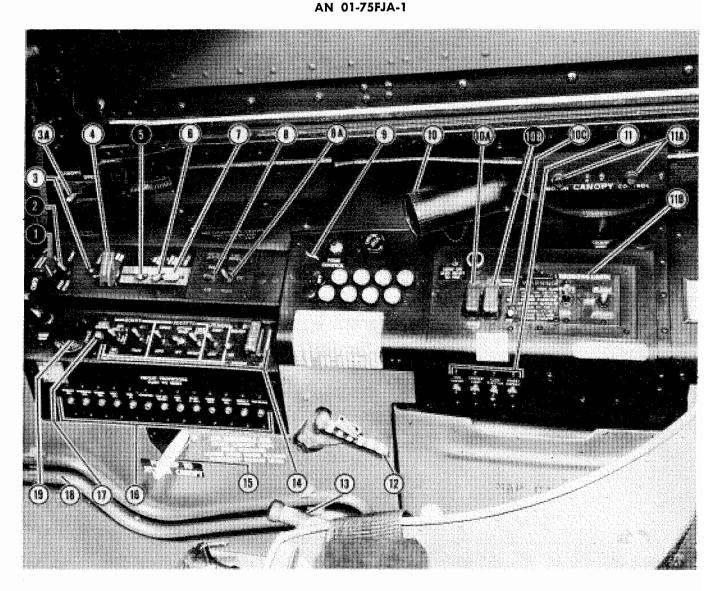
(2) The J-3 indicator differs from conventional attitude indicators in that climb and dive are not shown in relation to a horizon bar but are read directly on a sphere. The upper hemisphere, which is dark in color, indicates a dive; the lower light hemisphere indicates a climb. Lines similar to latitude markers are painted on the sphere and indicate the amount (degrees) of pitch. In addition a sensitive pitch indicator furnishes readings of climb or dive up to 10 degrees in one degree increments.

#### Note

The sphere is stabilized maintaining its equator parallel to the earth's surface and the aircraft (and miniature airplane) maneuvers around the stabilized sphere. Therefore when the aircraft is in a nose-high attitude, the miniature airplane will be displaced downward on the light portion of the sphere and in a dive, onto the dark portion of the sphere.

#### CAUTION

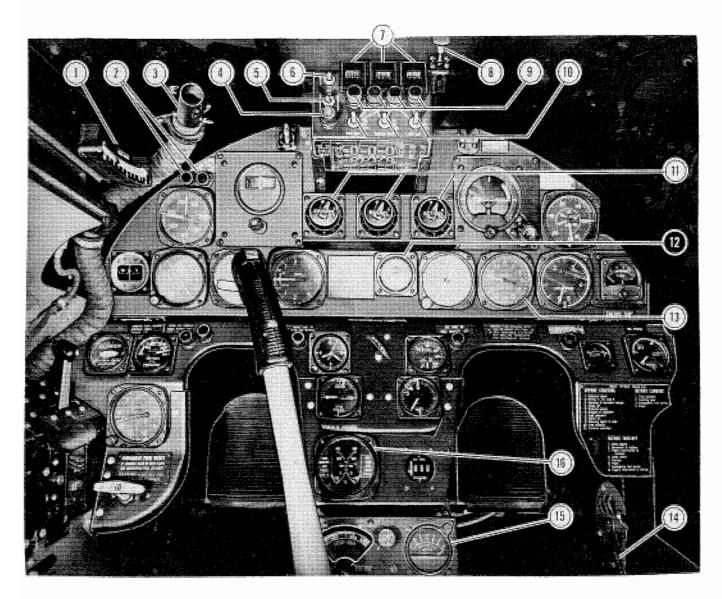
In some instances the A-1 (A-2) and J-3 attitude gyros may take as much as 13 minutes to erect itself.



- 1. Ignition booster switch
- 2. Starter switch
- 3. Battery switch
- 3A. Electric canopy "Open-Close" switch
- 4. Generator switch
- 5. Oil heat switch (Inoperative)
- 6. Pitot heat switch
- 7. Landing light switch
- 8. Tip tank jettison switch (airplanes with 230 gallon center line tanks)
- 8A. Auxiliary bomb switch (airplanes with R3 bomb shackles)
- 9. AN/ARC-3 Radio control panel
- 10. Spotlight

- 10A. Jato-guns transfer switch
- 10B. Water injection switch
- 10C. Auxiliary windshield defroster switch
- 11. Circuit breakers
- 11A. Electric canopy circuit breakers
- 11B. Navigation lights switch
- 12. Landing gear emergency selector
- 13. Emergency hydraulic hand pump handle
- 14. Armament control panel
- 15. Electric canopy jettison controls
- 16. Circuit breakers
- 17. Range receiver circuit breaker
- 18. Controls lock (stowed)
- 19. Fluorescent light rheostat
- ndicates power plant and fuel system controls and instruments.

Figure 8A — Cockpit, Right-hand Side (Modernized Airplanes)



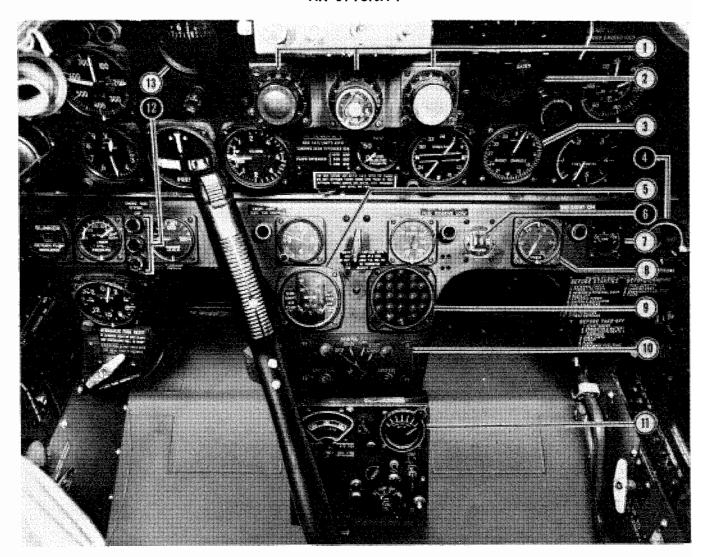
- 1. Pitch indicator
- 2. Landing gear position lights
- 3. Ventilator
- 4. Camera power indicator light
- 5. Camera master switch
- 6. Camera compartment heat switch
- 7. Exposure counter
- 8. Windshield defroster button

- 9. Camera blinker lights
- 10. Camera switches
- 11. Intervalometer
- 12. Water injection pressure (Late airplanes only)
- 13. AN/ARN-7 Radio compass indicator
- 14. Pressurization grill shut-off (Late airplanes only)
- 15. AN/ARN-7 Radio compass controls
- Outside air and camera compartment temperature indicator

Indicates power plant and fuel system controls and instruments.

Figure 9 - Instrument Panel (FP-80A)

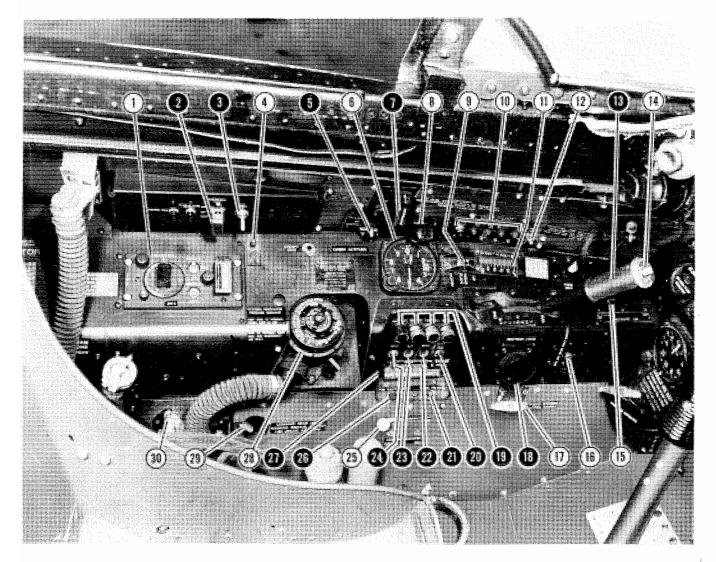
10A



- 1. Intervalometer
- 2. Attitude Gyro
- 3. AN/ARN-6 (or AN/ARN-7) Compass Indicator
- 4. Oil Pressure Gage
- 5. Outside Air and Camera Compartment Temperature Indicator
- 6. Fuel Counter
- 7. Ammeter
- 8. Instrument Air Pressure
- 9. AN/APA-90 Indicator
- 10. AN/APA-90 Control Panel
- AN/ARN-6—Radio Compass Controls (RF-80A-25) AN/ARN-7—Radio Compass Controls (RF-80A-20)
- 12. Emergency Fuel System Warning Lights
- 13. Directional Gyro
- indicates power plant and fuel system controls and instruments.

Figure 9A — Instrument Panel (RF-80A-20 and RF-80A-25)

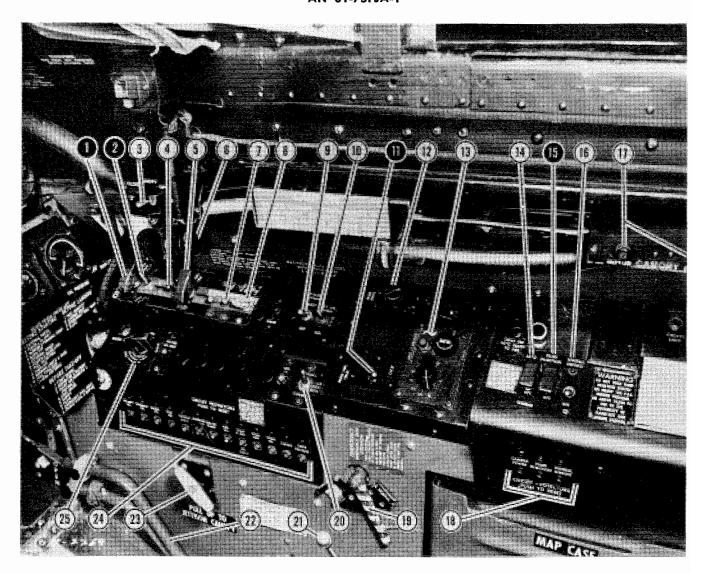
### SECURITY INFORMATION — RESTRICTED AN 01-75FJA-1



- 1. SCR 695 Radio (or AN/APX-6 Radar) Control Panel
- 2. Starting Fuel Switch
- 3. Air Start Switch
- 4. Aileron Tab Switch
- 5. Emergency Fuel Switch
- 6. Cabin Altimeter
- 7. Fuel Filter De-icing Switch
- 8. Fluorescent Light Switch
- 9. Wing Flap Switch
- 10. Circuit Breaker Reset Buttons
- 11. Wing Flap Position Indicator
- 12. Dive Flap Switch
- 13. Throttle
- 14. Microphone Button
- 15. Cabin Heat Control

- 16. Landing Gear Horn Shut-off Switch
- 17. Jato-Jettison Control
- 18. Throttle Friction Control
- 19. Fuel Tank Indicator Lights
- 20. Fuselage Fuel Tank and By-Pass Switch
- 21. Emergency By-Pass Transfer Valve Circuit Breaker Reset Button
- 22. Wing Fuel Tank Selector Switch
- 23. Leading Edge Fuel Tank Selector Switch
- 24. Drop Tank Selector Switch
- 25. Aileron Boost Valve Lever
- 26. Fuselage Tank Pump Circuit Breaker Reset Button
- 27. Fuel Control Panel
- 28. Oxygen Regulator
- 29. Landing Gear Down Lock Release
- 30. Landing Gear Lever and Release Button
- Indicates power plant and fuel system controls and instruments.

Figure 9B — Cockpit, Left-hand Side (RF-80A-20 and RF-80A-25)

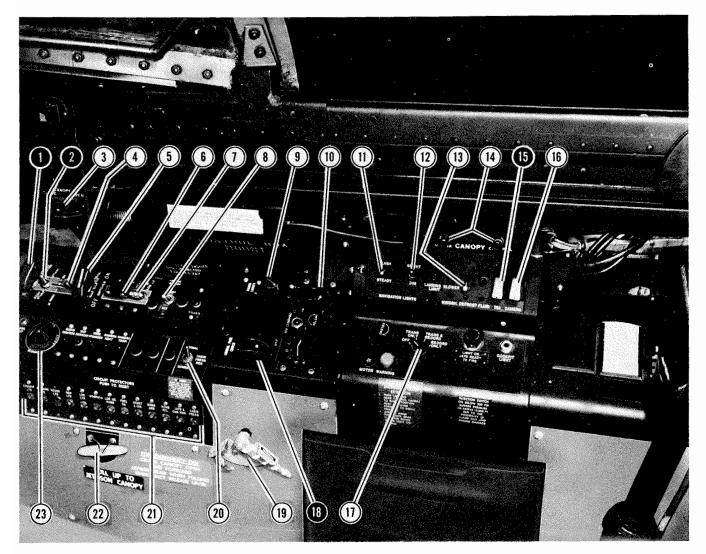


- 1. Ignition "NORMAL-OFF" Switch
- 2. Automatic Starter Switch
- 3. Canopy "OPEN-CLOSE" Switch
- 4. Battery Master Switch
- 5. Generator Switch
- 6. Spotlight
- 7. Pitot Heat Switch
- 8. Landing and Taxi Light Switch
- 9. Drop Tank "READY" Switch
- 10. Navigation Lights "DIM-BRIGHT" Switch
- 11. Emergency Fuel Checkout Switch
- 12. Panel Light Control

- 13. AN/ARC-3 (or AN/ARC-27) Radio Control Panel
- 14. Jato-Camera Switch
- 15. Fluid Injection Switch
- 16. Auxiliary Windshield Defroster Switch
- 17. Canopy Circuit Breakers
- 18. Circuit Breakers
- 19. Landing Gear Emergency Selector
- 20. Cabin Pressure Selector Switch
- 21. Emergency Hydraulic Pump Handle
- 22. Controls Lock (Stowed)
- 23. Canopy Jettison Control
- 24. Circuit Breakers
- 25. Fluorescent Light Rheostat
- Indicates power plant and fuel system controls and instruments.

Figure 9C — Cockpit, Right-hand Side (RF-80A-20)

### SECURITY INFORMATION — RESTRICTED AN 01-75FJA-1



- 1. Ignition "NORMAL-OFF" Switch
- 2. Automatic Starter Switch
- 3. Canopy "OPEN-CLOSE" Switch
- 4. Battery Master Switch
- 5. Generator Switch
- 6. Pitot Heat Switch
- 7. Landing and Taxi Light Switch
- 8. Drop Tank "READY" Switch
- 9. Panel Light Control
- 10. AN/ARC-3 (or AN/ARC-27) Radio Control Panel
- 11. Navigation Lights "STEADY-FLASH" Switch

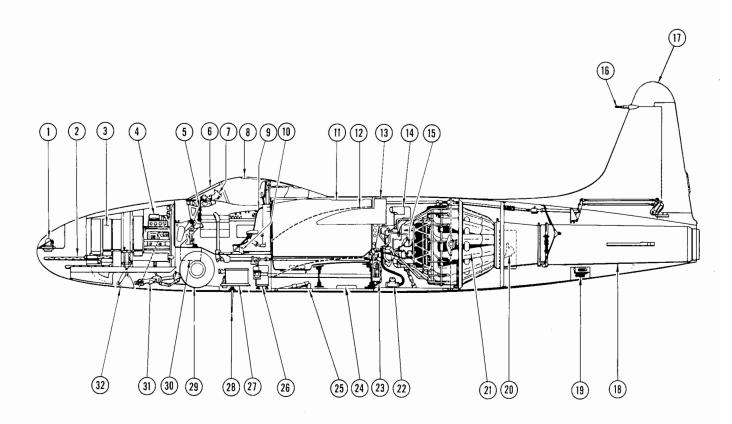
- 12. Navigation Lights "DIM-BRIGHT" Switch
- 13. Auxiliary Windshield Defroster Switch
- 14. Canopy Circuit Breakers
- 15. Fluid Injection Switch
- 16. Jato-Camera Switch
- 17. Recorder Selector Switch
- 18. Emergency Fuel Check-out Switch
- 19. Landing Gear Emergency Selector
- 20. Cabin Pressure Selector Switch
- 21. Circuit Breakers
- 22. Jato-Jettison Controls

23. Fluorescent Light Rheostat

Indicates power plant and fuel system controls and instruments.

Figure 9D — Cockpit, Right-hand Side (RF-80A-25)

### SECURITY INFORMATION -- RESTRICTED AN 01-75FJA-1



- 1. AN/ARN-6 Radio Compass Loop Antenna
- 2. 50 Calibre Machine Guns (6)
- 3. Ammunition Boxes (6)
- 4. AN/ARC-3 (or AN/ARC-27) and AN/ARN-6 Radio
- 5. Instrument Panel
- 6. Bullet Proof Windshield Panel
- 7. Gun Sight
- 8. AN/ARN-6 Radio Sense Antenna
- 9. Pilot's Seat
- 10. "G" Valve
- 11. Fuselage Fuel Tank
- 12. Intake Air Duct
- 13. Water Tank
- 14. Turbo-Refrigerator
- 15. Engine Control Valve (Throttle)
- 16. Air Speed Pitot

- 17. AN/ARC-3 (or AN/ARC-27) Radio Antenna
- 18. Tailpipe
- 19. Gyrosyn Compass Flux Valve
- 20. Elevator Tab Motor
- 21. Engine
- 22. Fuel Flowmeter
- 23. Aileron Booster Unit
- 24. AN/APX-6 Antenna (some airplanes)
- 25. Dive Recovery Flaps
- 26. SCR-695-A Radio (or AN/APX-6 Radar)
- 27. Battery
- 28. SCR-695-A Radio Antenna (some airplanes)
- 29. Nose Landing Gear
- 30. AN/APW-11 Radar
- 31. Landing and Taxi Lights
- 32. Case Ejection Door

Figure 10 — Fuselage Contents Arrangement

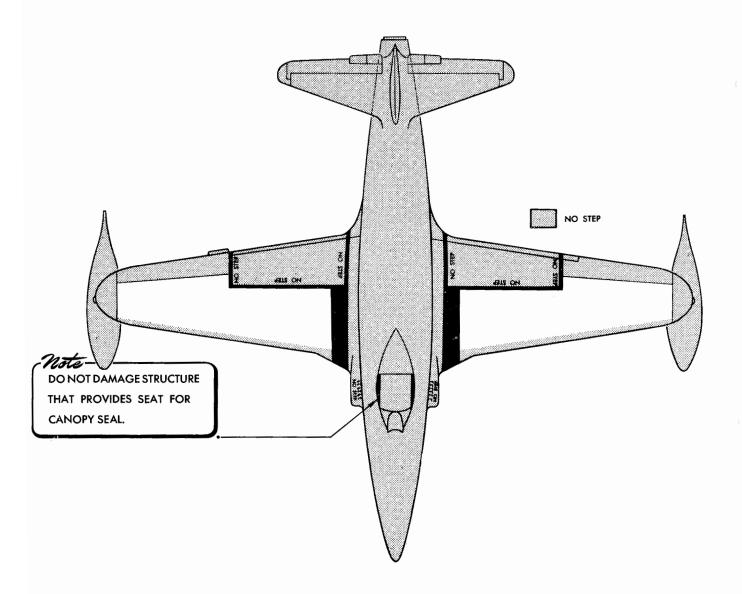
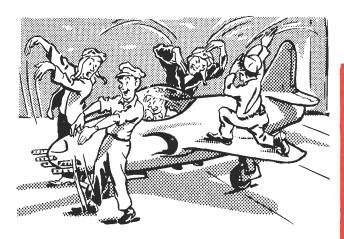


Figure 11 — No Step Diagram

# Section II- Normal Operating Instructions



BEFORE ENTERING PILOT'S COMPARTMENT.

### a. RESTRICTIONS.

- (1) FLIGHT RESTRICTIONS.
- (a) Inverted flight, vertical flight with less than 150 gallons of fuel in fuselage tank, or any maneuver resulting in extended negative acceleration, will result in probable engine burner flameout since there is, at present, no means of insuring a continuous flow of fuel in this attitude.

#### Note

Whenever engine flame-out occurs, move the engine shut-off valve (throttle on late airplanes) to "OFF" immediately to avoid the danger which might result from attempting a restart with the engine and tailpipe flooded with fuel.

(b) Do not attempt to take off with full drop tanks unless there is sufficient equipment or ballast in the nose compartment.

In F-80A airplanes, ammunition or ballast (about 175 pounds or 600 rounds) will bring the C.G. far enough forward.

In RF-80A airplanes at least one camera in each camera bay (or 50 pounds of ballast in each bay) is required.

#### WARNING

Without proper ballast, it is possible to obtain a center of gravity position far aft of the rear limit.



DON'T ATTEMPT TO TAKE OFF WITH DROPPABLE TANKS FULL, AND AMMUNITION BOXES EMPTY!

- (c) Vertical stalls are prohibited as recovery may require more than 10,000 feet.
  - (d) Do not exceed +7.3 or -3 "G."
- (e) The following restrictions affect those aircraft having a non-reinforced aft fuselage section (part number 171689) installed. Avoid acrobatics and maneuvers involving:
  - i. Violent pull-outs at all speeds.
  - ii. Large yaw angles at all speeds.
- iii. Uncoordinated turns and steep spirals.
  - iv High rates of roll.
- (f) Flaps should not be used in any amount at airspeeds greater than 220 mph.
- (2) TAXIING RESTRICTIONS. Brakes must be used for steering as there is no slip stream over the rudder.
- (3) AIR-SPEED LIMITATIONS. (Indicated.)
- (a) Maximum allowable air-speed —.8 Mach number or 580 mph indicated, whichever is slower.

#### Note

Mach number is defined as the ratio of the airplane true speed to the speed of sound in the undisturbed air through which it passes. IF THE MACH NUMBER INDICATOR IS NOT INSTALLED OBSERVE THE FOLLOW-ING MAXIMUM INDICATED SPEEDS.

Altitude (feet)	Max. Dive Speed (IAS (mph)					
S.L.	580					
5000	570					
10000	520					
15000	475					
20000	430					
25000	390					
30000	350					
35000	310					
40000	275					

#### Note

If aileron compressibility buzz (see section II, paragraph 14) occurs below .8 Mach number, limit speed to that at which the buzz occurs.

- (b) Wing flaps extended 100%-200 mph.
- (c) Wing flaps extended 50%-230 mph.
- (d) Wing flaps extended 25%-270 mph.
- (e) Landing gear extended—225 mph.

# (3A.) OPERATIONAL LIMITATIONS WITH DROP TANKS.

- (a) Do not attempt to land with one drop tank full and one empty. Drop the heavy tank at least.
- (b) Aircraft with tip tanks installed will not be spun at any altitude.
- (c) Aircraft with full 165 gallon tanks will not exceed 5.33 "G" in pull-ups nor —2.0 "G" in nose down or inverted maneuvers.
- (d) Removal of drop tank fairings will lower "G" limitations.
- (e) For aircraft with 230 gallon centerline mounted tip-tanks:
- 1. Aircraft will not be stalled or side slipped.
- 2. Do not jettison tanks when less than half full.
- 3. In emergencies jettison (½-full or more) above 288 mph IAS in straight and level flight (no yaw). In emergencies during or immediately after takeoff, jettison if necessary regardless of speed or altitude.

#### Note

The 230 gallon centerline mounted tip

tank equipped with jettison spring ejection cartridge may be jettisoned at any speed up to 450 mph (IAS). Above 450 mph (IAS), tip tanks should only be jettisoned in cases of extreme emergencies. At speeds above 450 mph there is a possibility of minor damage to the wing tip and aileron during tip tank jettisoning.

- 4. If one tank fails to feed, jettison that tank only.
  - 5. Do not exceed 375 mph IAS.
- 6. Avoid high-speed climbs or steep angles and/or zooming climbs until fuel in tip tanks is exhausted.
- 7. Aircraft acceleration limits are reduced to  $+6.0~\mathrm{^{\circ}G.^{\circ}}$
- (f) Aileron rolls are not recommended with full drop tanks. Aileron rolls, with full drop tanks, at rates faster than 45 degrees per second (one complete roll of 360 degrees in eight seconds) are prohibited.
- (g) Release empty tanks one at a time, in a skid, with the tank to be released on the trailing wing (left tank first).

To release tanks individually, place the bomb switch (14, Figures 8 and 8A) to "TRAIN," then press the button on top of the control stick grip. The left tank will drop first and the right tank will drop when the button is pressed a second time.

#### Note

Aircraft with 230-gallon center line tanks may drop tanks individually only by manual jettison. Both tanks may be dropped at one time electrically by placing tip tank jettison switch in "READY" position and pressing the button on top of control stick grip.

(4) FUEL PRESSURE RESTRICTIONS.

### WARNING

Do not allow the burner ring fuel pressure to go below 50 psi at any altitude. At pressures below 50 psi, the engine fire may go out partially, causing a gradual loss of rpm and, if corrective action is not taken, complete flame-out will occur.

- (5) ENGINE RESTRICTION. (Except RF-80A-20,-25). Operation above 100% engine rpm and/or 700°C tailpipe temperature is prohibited because of danger of turbine wheel failure.
- (6) OVERSPEEDING. Engine RPM in excess of 101% for -A-21 and earlier engines, and 101.5% for -35 engines, is considered overspeeding.

Overspeeding up to 105% for *not more* than 15 seconds will require normal pre-flight inspection, but overspeeding for *more* than 15 seconds will

require a 25-hour inspection to determine engine serviceability.

Overspeeding from 105% to 110% for any period of time will require a 25-hour inspection to determine engine serviceability.

When overspeeding not in excess of 110% is encountered, the cause for overspeeding will be corrected prior to further flight.

Overspeeding in excess of 110% for any period of time will require removal of engine for overhaul.

#### b. TAKE-OFF GROSS WEIGHT AND BALANCE.

- (1) On early airplanes the normal take-off gross weight is approximately 12,000 lbs. The maximum gross weight (with drop tanks on and full) is approximately 14,500 lbs. On late airplanes these weights are increased by approximately 800 lbs. See T.O. AN 01-1B-40 Handbook of Weight and Balance.
- (2) The center of gravity position will be near the forward limit at take-off unless the drop tanks are on and full. That is, approximately 24% MAC without drop tanks, 27% MAC with full drop tanks, assuming that a full ammunition load is being carried. With the expenditure of ammunition, the center of gravity position moves rearward.

#### c. EXTERNAL CHECK.

- (1) Guns.—Charged. There are no charging provisions in the cockpit.
  - (2) Armament Doors.-Locked.
  - (3) Engine Access Doors.-Fastened.
  - (4) L.G. Down Safety Clips.-Removed.
  - (5) Pitot Tube Cover.—Removed.
- (6) Check the alcohol supply line is connected for fuel filter de-icing if the de-icing system is to be used.
- (7) Fuselage fuel tank filler cap for security. Check.
  - d. HOW TO GAIN ENTRANCE.

### e. MANUAL CANOPY OPERATION.

- (1) Release the external hand crank and crank the canopy open.
- (2) If a ladder is not available, get on the wing over the wing leading edge and enter the cockpit from the right-hand side.

#### Note

Do not use the gun sight as a hand hold.

#### f. ELECTRIC CANOPY OPERATION.

### WARNING

Remove and stow the ground safety pin before flight.

Do not open the canopy in flight above 250 mph IAS.

- (1) NORMAL OPERATION. Open or close the canopy by means of the interior or exterior "OPEN-CLOSE" switch. The exterior switch will operate the canopy regardless of the position of the battery switch.
- (2) CANOPY MANUAL OPERATION (Without Electrical Power).

#### Note

Operation of the manual release renders jettison mechanism inoperative.

#### **CAUTION**

When canopy is opened manually so that open position retainer pin is engaged, the pilot will not be able to close the canopy in flight. Any attempt to operate the canopy electrically while pin is engaged will result in damage to equipment.

- (a) FROM INSIDE THE AIRPLANE pull yellow handle release lanyard (2, figure 7B) and then pull back hard on the canopy.
- (b) FROM OUTSIDE THE AIRPANE pull ring on aft canopy cone and pull back canopy.

# 2. ON ENTERING THE PILOT'S COMPARTMENT.

- a. CHECK FOR ALL FLIGHTS.
  - (1) Weight and balance Form F.-Check.



- (2) Forms 1 and 1A-Check.
- (3) Landing gear lever-DOWN.
- (4) Parking brakes-Set.
- (5) Surface control lock-Remove and stow.
- (6) Diluter lever (4, figures 6 and 6A)—"NOR-MAL OXYGEN."
  - (7) Oxygen regulator altitude dial-"NORMAL."
  - (8) Fuel selector switches-"OFF."
  - (9) Fuel valve circuit breaker-Reset.
- (10) Emergency fuel pump switch. (Emergency fuel switch RF-80A-20 and -25)—"OFF."
- (11) Air start ignition switch (3, figure 9B) RF-80A-20 and -25-"OFF."
- (12) Starting fuel switch (2, figure 9B) RF-80A-20 and -25-"OFF."
- (13) Ignition Booster Switch. (Ignition "NOR-MAL-OFF" switch (1, figures 9C and 9D) RF-80A-20 and -25)—"OFF."
- (14) Cabin pressurization control (14, figures 6 and 6A)—"OFF." (Early airplanes only.)
- (15) Cabin pressure selector switch as desired. (RF-80A only.)
- (16) Oxygen pressure (32, figure 7 and 33, figures 7A and 7A-1)-400 to 450 psi.
  - (17) Clock and altimeter-Set.
- (18) Fuel Counter (6, figure 9A) RF-80A-20 and -25—Check for proper setting.
- (19) Aileron Boost Emergency Shut-off valve lever, "ON" (push forward).

- (20) Battery switch (3, figures 8 and 8A)-"OFF."
- (21) Generator switch (4, figures 8 and 8A) check "ON."
- (22) Pitot heat switch (6, figures 8 and 8A) "OFF."
  - (23) Communication equipment-"OFF."
- (24) Water injection switch (10B, figures 8 and 8A)—"OFF."
- (25) Gun-camera switch (14; figures 8 and 8A)— "SIGHT AND CAMERA" (F-80A only).
  - (26) Circuit breaker-Reset.
  - (27) Camera heat switch-"OFF" (RF-80A only).
  - (28) Camera switch-"OFF" (RF-80A only).
- (29) Cabin pressurization inlet grill and rear duct (Late airplanes)—"OFF."

### WARNING

(Early Airplanes Only)
Hold the fuselage tank bypass switch to "NOR-MAL" for 2 seconds if seal on guard is broken.

(30) External power supply-Connected.

#### Note

Connect both cables from an adequate auxiliary power source to the dual connection (some airplanes) to insure that on starting at least 9% rpm will be obtained.

- (31) De-icing Switch-Check.
- (32) Check leading edge tank fuel booster pumps for proper operation with pump switch in "ON" (UP) position. If pumps are operating satisfactorily, the red warning light immediately above the pump switch will remain off. As an added check, ground personnel may determine whether the pump motor is operating by placing a finger on the exposed end of the armature shaft at the inboard end of the pump motor. The pump motor is accessible through the dive flap opening for this check. Return pump switch to "OFF" (DOWN) position.

# b. SPECIAL CHECK FOR NIGHT FLYING.

- (1) Landing light (7, figures 8 and 8A)—Test. (Five seconds maximum.)
- (2) Fluorescent lights (7, figures 6 and 6A and 19, figures 8 and 8A)—Test.
  - (3) Deleted.
  - (4) Navigation lights (8, figure 8)-Test.
  - (5) Portable spotlight-Test.

## 3. FUEL SYSTEM MANAGEMENT

(except RF-80A-20 and -25) (See figure 12.)

# a. NORMAL SEQUENCE OF FUEL TANK USE.

- (1) Fuselage tank (only for starting through completion of take-off).
  - (2) Drop tanks.
  - (3) Wing tanks.
  - (4) Fuselage tank to 100 gallon level.
  - (5) Leading edge tanks.
  - (6) Fuselage tank to empty.
- b. The procedure for accomplishing automatic transfer of fuel from the drop tanks, the wing tanks, and the leading edge tanks, during normal operation of the system, is as follows:
- (1) When starting the engine, the fuselage fuel tank switch (19, figures 6 and 6A) only will be placed in the "ON" (UP) position.
- (2) After take-off is completed and the wing flaps have been returned to the "UP" position, all fuel switches with the exception of the leading edge fuel tank switch are "ON" (UP) position.
- (3) The completion of the transfer of drop tank fuel will be indicated by the warning light immediately above the drop tank switch. In order to lessen the possibility of drop tanks collapsing because of differential air pressures, leave the drop tank switch "ON."
- (4) Upon completion of the transfer of the wing tank fuel, as indicated by the warning light over the wing tank switch, the switch will be placed in "OFF" (DOWN) position.
- (5) At this time, only the fuselage and the drop tank switches will remain in "ON" (UP) position. This switch will remain in "ON" (UP) position at all times during normal operation of the system. In the event that use of the by-pass system becomes necessary, the instructions contained in Section I, paragraph 9. b. (4), are applicable.
- (6) When fuselage tank fuel has been consumed to a level of 100 gallons, place the leading edge tank switch in "ON" (UP) position.
- (7) When all leading edge tank fuel has been transferred, as indicated by the warning light above the leading edge tank switch, place the switch in "OFF" (DOWN) position.

### 3A. FUEL SYSTEM MANAGEMENT

(RF-80A-20 and -25 only) (See figure 12)

- a. NORMAL SEQUENCE OF FUEL TANK USE.
- (1) Fuselage tank (only for starting thru completion of take-off).
- (2) After take-off, turn on all tanks (except drop tanks if not installed). Fuel will be transferred to the fuselage tank automatically in the following sequence:
  - (a) Drop tanks
  - (b) Leading edge tanks
  - (c) Wing tanks

#### 4. STARTING THE ENGINE

### WARNING

After any ten hot starts on the J33-A-9, -A-17, -A-21, -A-23, -A-35 and -GE-11 engines, the engines shall be inspected. A hot start is one in which the exhaust temperature exceeds 1000°C (1832°F).

The 10 hot starts constitute an inspection requirement regardless of the time between the starts and therefore all over temperature operation must be entered in Form 1A.

### WARNING

When operating without blast deflectors, observe dangerous exhaust blast areas aft of the airplane. For danger zones see Figure 11A. The suction effect at the intake duct entrances is not dangerous, but loose clothing or small articles may be drawn in if a person stands close to the entrance.

# a. STARTING PROCEDURE. (except RF-80A-20 and -25)

#### Note

All ground starts will be accomplished whenever possible with the aircraft *beading into* the wind.

- (1) Throttle-"OFF."
- (2) Engine shut-off valve (15, figure 6)—"OFF" (early airplanes only).
  - (3) Ignition booster switch-"OFF."
- (4) Fuselage fuel tank switch (19, figures 6 and 6A) in "ON" (up) position. Leading edge, drop and wing tank switches "OFF" (down).

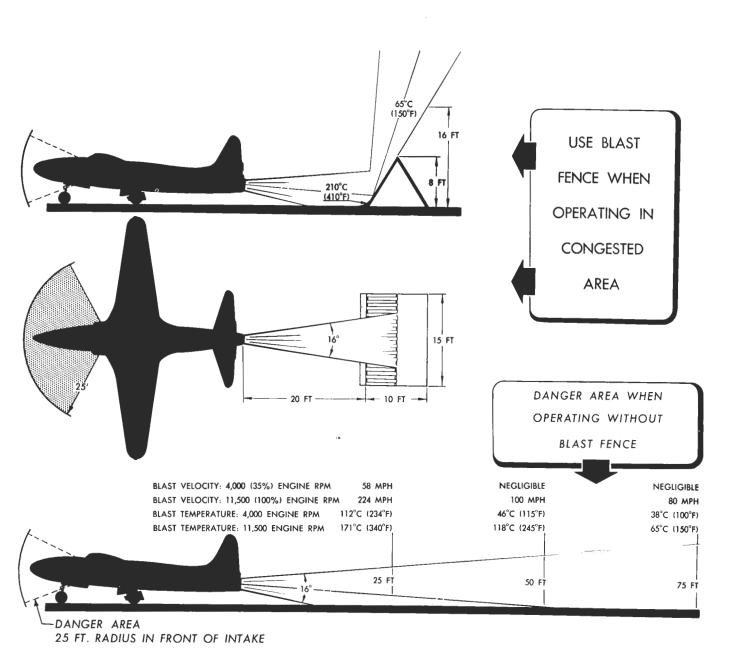


Figure 11A - Exhaust Blast Danger Areas

16A

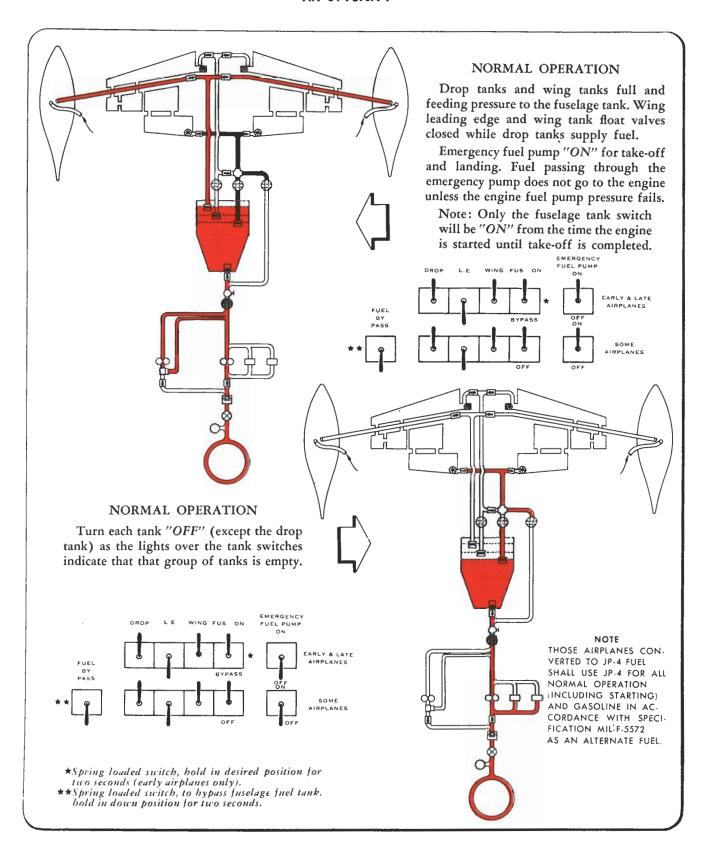


Figure 12 (Sheet 1 of 3 Sheets)—Fuel System Management

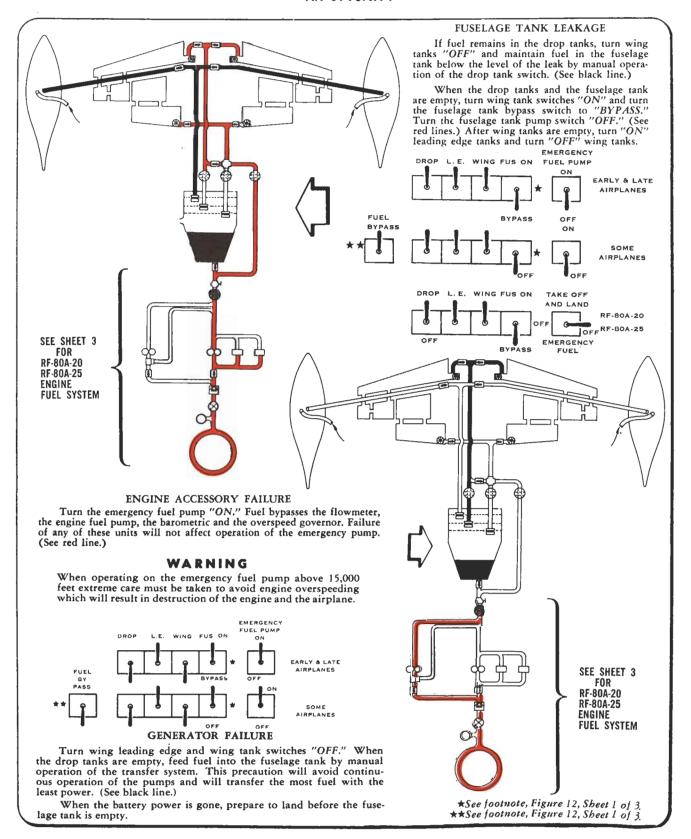


Figure 12 (Sheet 2 of 3 Sheets) - Fuel System Management

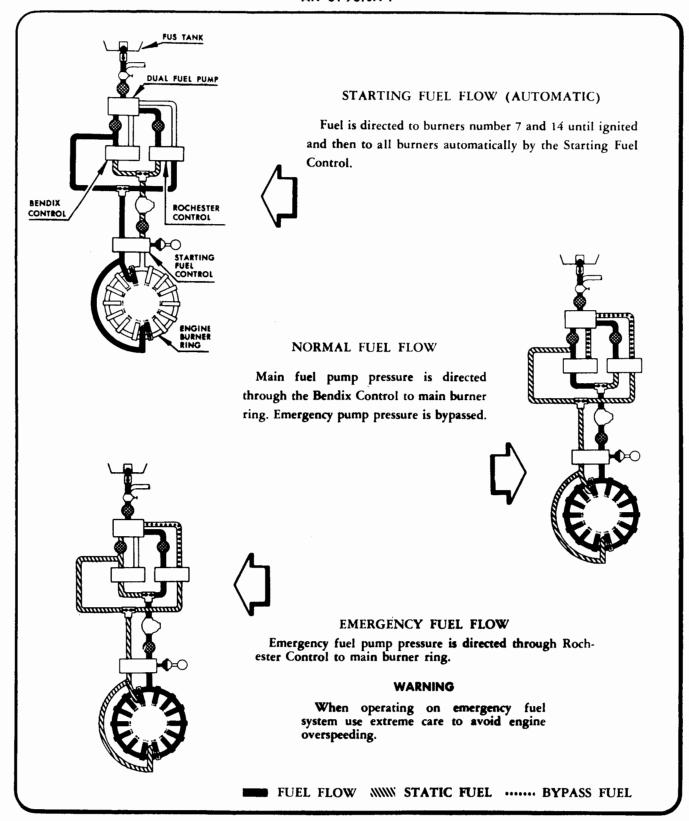


Figure 12 (Sheet 3 of 3 Sheets) — Fuel System Management (RF-80A-20 and -25)

### Paragraph 4

- (5) Starter switch (2, figures 8 and 8A)-push to "START" and hold.
- (6) At 9% rpm, place ignition switch in "NOR-MAL" position.
  - (7) Emergency fuel pump switch-"ON".

#### CAUTION

A defective fuel control valve will permit fuel under pressure to enter the engine. Therefore, turning on the ignition before turning on the emergency fuel pump lessens the possibility of high tail pipe temperature and excessive combustion rumble when starting.

(8) Engine shut-off valve (early airplanes) "ON," and move throttle to approximately one-half open and immediately return hand to emergency fuel pump switch.

# WARNING

To avoid tail-pipe fire do not turn ignition booster switch "NORMAL" after moving throttle to one-half open position.

(9) At the instant combustion rumble is heard, or the instant the tail-pipe temperature starts to rise, turn the emergency fuel pump "OFF" and immediately retard the throttle to the idle position.

#### Note

Do not release the starter switch at this time.

(10) Adjust the throttle as required to keep the tail-pipe temperature at 700°C until the engine reaches 17% rpm. At approximately 17% rpm release the starter switch, then maintain tail-pipe temperature between 500°C and 600°C until the engine reaches idling speed (35% rpm).

#### Note

In the above step the reaction of each airplane will be different. With some engines, it will be necessary to pull the throttle to idle immediately to prevent the tail-pipe temperature from exceeding the starting temperature limit.

# WARNING

If the tailpipe temperature reaches 1000°C, release the starter switch and close the shutoff valve immediately (on late airplanes move
the throttle to "OFF"). Repeat the starting
operation after pulling the tail down in order
to drain all fuel from the tailpipe before restarting.

#### CAUTION

If the starter should be accidentally released before 17% rpm is reached, and the engine does not continue to accelerate, shut down engine. A restart will not be attempted until engine and aft section have been completely drained of any accumulated fuel.

#### **CAUTION**

When the engine shut-off valve is moved to "ON" (throttle open on late airplanes) in starting and ignition does not occur within three seconds after fuel pressure comes up, release the starter switch and pull the engine shut-off valve (or throttle on late airplanes) to "OFF." Always release the starter switch first.

- (11) At idling speeds (about 35% rpm) check:
  - (a) Tailpipe temperature-600°C maximum.
  - (b) Fuel pressure-within limits.
  - (c) Oil pressure-2 to 6 psi.
- (12) Disconnect external power supply and turn the battery switch "ON."
  - (13) Communication equipment-"ON."
- b. AUTOMATIC START RF-80A-20 and -25 ONLY.

# Note

Ground starts will be accomplished whenever possible with aircraft heading into the wind.

- (1) Throttle "OFF."
- (2) Ignition "NORMAL-OFF" switch "OFF."
- (3) Starting fuel switch "OFF."
- (4) Emergency fuel switch in "OFF" position.
- (5) Automatic starter switch—push to "START" position, hold for three seconds and release.
- (6) At 9 to 10% speed place ignition "Normal-Off" switch in "NORMAL" position and then place starting fuel switch in "AUTO" position. Do not attempt to start the engine below 9% speed as it will cause serious damage to the engine. In any instance that 9% speed cannot be obtained, push the automatic starter switch to "STOP-START" position and release. Then secure an adequate source of auxiliary power prior to attempting a restart of the engine.

(7) Allow the engine to stabilize at 25-35% on automatic starting control before opening throttle. This stabilized speed varies with ambient air temperature. Position fuel tank switches as required.

# WARNING

If tail-pipe temperature reaches 900°C and stays there for five seconds, shut down the engine. If cause is known for the high temperature start, correct it. Repeat start. If 900°C, five second limit is exceeded shut down the engine. The engine should be checked for malfunction before any further starts.

#### Note

In the event a false start or flame-out is experienced, a restart will not be attempted until engine and aft section have been completely drained of any accumulated fuel.

#### Note

If ignition does not occur within 10 seconds after the starting fuel switch is turned to the "AUTO" position and released, push starter switch to the "STOP-START" position and then check the ignition system before attempting to make another start.

(8) Place automatic starter switch in "OFF" position after the throttle has been opened to "idle."

#### Note

Do not disconnect the auxiliary power source dual cables until the throttle is moved out of the "OFF" position (with the battery switch in the "OFF" position), or the engine fuel supply will be cut off. If the engine stops when the throttle is opened there is something wrong with the normal engine fuel system. Investigate the difficulty and correct.

#### Note

It is recommended that the starting fuel switch be turned off by pushing the guard down to avoid the possibility of turning to the "MANUAL" position instead of the "OFF" position. This switch must be in the "OFF" position at all times, except during actual starting and stopping operations. If this switch is left in the "AUTO" position the automatic starting system would be energized whenever the throttle was placed in the "OFF" position, and fuel would be supplied to the engine. If it is left in the "MANUAL" position both the normal and emergency fuel

systems would be supplying fuel. Under these conditions there is no governor protection and overspeeding is very likely to occur.

- (9) With the throttle in the "IDLE" position, check that instruments are in desired ranges.
- (10) Disconnect the external power source and turn the battery switch "ON."
- c. MANUAL START-RF-80A-20 and -25 ONLY. The engine will normally be started on the automatic system. The manual system will be used only in the event the automatic system fails to function properly.

#### Note

Ground starts will be accomplished whenever possible with the aircraft *heading into* the wind.

- (1) Throttle-"OFF."
- (2) Ignition switch in "OFF" position.
- (3) Automatic starting control switch in "OFF" position.
- (4) Fuselage fuel tank switch—"ON" (up) position.
  - (5) Emergency fuel switch "EMERGENCY."
  - (6) Starter switch push to "START" and release.
  - (7) Turn starting fuel switch to "MANUAL."
- (8) At maximum obtainable rpm (not less than 9% rpm), move the throttle rapidly to the wide open position, and as soon as the fuel pressure starts to build up, retard the throttle quickly to "IDLE." As soon as combustion rumble is heard or the tailpipe temperature starts to rise, turn the starting fuel switch "OFF."

#### Note

It is recommended that the starting fuel switch be turned "OFF" by pushing the guard down to avoid the possibility of accidentally turning to the "AUTO" position.

#### Note

If ignition does not occur within three seconds after the throttle is opened, return the throttle to "OFF" and push the starting switch to the "STOP-START" position and release.

#### CAUTION

A restart will not be attempted until engine and aft section have been completely drained of any accumulated fuel.



(9) After the engine starts, adjust the throttle as required to keep the tailpipe temperature below 900°C. Attempt to maintain the temperature between 800°C and 900°C until the engine reaches idle rpm.

#### Note

It may be necessary to pull throttle back beyond the idle position to keep from overheating during the start.

- (10) Accelerate engine to about 68% rpm.
- (11) Retard throttle rapidly and at the same time turn emergency fuel switch "OFF" in order to return engine to main fuel system.

#### CAUTION

Switching from emergency to normal fuel system at low rpm will cause an undesirable surge.

#### Note

Do not disconnect cart plug until emergency fuel switch is in the "OFF" position (with battery switch off) or a hot surge may occur in the changeover to the main fuel system.

- (12) At idling speed (34% rpm) check that instruments are in desired ranges.
- (13) Disconnect external battery cart and turn the battery switch "ON."
- d. INSTRUCTIONS IN CASE OF FIRE.—There are no fire extinguishers on this airplane. If fire does occur during the starting operation,
  - (1) Release the starter switch.
- (2) Pull the engine shut-off valve "OFF." (Throttle to "OFF" on late airplanes.)
  - (3) Turn all the tank selector switches "OFF."

# 5. GROUND TEST.

#### Note

No warm-up is required. If the oil pressure is up and the engine will turn up to 100% rpm, take-off may be made immediately. Gyro instruments may not be up to speed and will not give proper indications until the engine has been running five minutes. On airplanes equipped with an electrically-driven hydraulic pump, the hydraulic pump is not operative until the generator is charging, which is indicated by the ammeter.

- a. Aileron tab (2, figure 6)—Check operation and set in neutral position. Left aileron only.
- b. Elevator tab (20, figure 7 and 30, figures 7A and 7A-1)—Check operation and set in neutral (green light on).

#### Note

Late airplanes have aileron and elevator trim tab controls combined in one switch on the top of control stick.

- c. Dive flap (9, figures 6 and 6A)—Check operation (be sure the ground crew is clear of the flaps) and place in "UP" position.
- d. Wing flap (10, figures 6 and 6A)-Check operation.
  - e. Surface controls-Check for freedom.
- f. Landing gear "Stiff knee" clip-Removed by ground personnel.



- g. EMERGENCY FUEL SYSTEM CHECK. (RF-80A-20 and -25 only)
- (1) Set engine speed at 55% while operating on main fuel system.
  - (2) Starting Fuel Switch-"OFF."
- (3) Place emergency fuel switch in "TAKE-OFF AND LAND." Check that emergency system remains inoperative under normal conditions and return emergency fuel switch to "OFF."
- (4) Push the emergency fuel check switch and hold. (When the engine changes over to the emergency fuel system, the green and amber emergency fuel indicator lights will come on. The red emergency fuel indicator light will stay on.)

#### Note

Engine speed will drop momentarily but should return to speed near the original setting.

#### Note

From this point, the pilot can return to the normal fuel system as explained in step (5) following, or advance the throttle to determine the maximum power available, if he so desires. However, the tailpipe temperature must be maintained within limits by means of the throttle as the Bendix control is not operating.

(5) Release the emergency fuel check switch while rapidly retarding the throttle. This must be done to return the engine to the normal fuel system. (When the engine returns to the normal fuel system the green and amber lights will go out, the red light will stay on.)

#### Note

If a flame out occurs when the emergency fuel check switch is turned on, repeat the above procedure at a different engine speed until a satisfactory change-over is accomplished.

### 6. TAXIING INSTRUCTIONS.

- a. The airplane will start to move when the engine speed is increased to about 60% rpm. Speed should be maintained in turns of short radius. It is difficult to start moving with the nose wheel turned sharply or on soft ground. Brakes must be used for steering.
- b. Taxi time should be cut to the absolute minimum. The fuel consumption while taxiing is about the same, in gallons per hour, as the fuel consumption during maximum range cruising at 35,000 feet.

#### Note

A good rule to remember here is: Every minute spent on the ground taxiing requires between three and four gallons of fuel or subtracts about 7 miles from the cruising range of the airplane

#### 6A. JATO TECHNIQUE.

The effect of jato on airplane trim is very slight and no special technique is required. However, jato performance will depend somewhat upon the firing point. Minimum ground roll will be obtained when the jatos are fired shortly after the start of the take-off run, but the best performance in clearing a 50-foot obstacle will be obtained by firing the jatos later in the take-off run. The distances required to break ground or clear a 50-foot obstacle and the firing points are shown on the take-off chart in Appendix I.

#### 7. TAKE-OFF.

a. BEFORE TAKE-OFF.

#### Note

The take-off center of gravity of this airplane, with full ammunition load, is near the forward limit unless the drop tanks are on and full. It is important that this condition be present at take-off so that the center of gravity with ammunition gone will not be too far aft for landing.

# WARNING

Do not attempt to take off with full drop tanks unless there is sufficient equipment or ballast in the nose compartment. (See Section II, paragraph 1a.)

- (1) Shoulder harness and safety belt tightened and inertia reel lock control (late airplanes) unlocked.
  - (2) Wing flaps (10, figures 6 and 6A) down 70%.

# WARNING

Do not attempt take-off except at this flap setting or the speed required for take-off and the length of runway necessary will be greatly increased.

(3) Tab position during take-off is important. It is best to use neutral tab (green light on) if the drop tanks are on and full; slightly nose up if the drop tanks are off or empty.

- (4) Taxi a few feet straight down the runway so that the nose wheel will be centered.
  - (5) Hold the brakes.
- (6) Close and lock the canopy. Push the canopy forward and swing the locking handle up.

#### CAUTION

To preclude inadvertently jettisoning the canopy when opening or closing it, keep all foreign objects clear of the canopy jettison bar located inboard and below the canopy rail along the right side of the cockpit.

- (7) Turn bomb arming switch to "SAFE" and bomb switch to "ALL."
- (8) Emergency fuel switch (RF-80A-20 and -25)—"TAKE-OFF and LAND."

### WARNING

Check that green emergency fuel indicator light is on and red and amber lights are out.

(9) Check fuselage tank by-pass switch "OFF" (some airplanes).

#### CAUTION

To avoid an excessive rpm drop, do not use the fuel filter de-icing system below 50% rpm except in an emergency.

- (10) Open the throttle slowly to 100% rpm, and check:
- (a) Instrument pressure (24, figures 7, 7A and 7A-1)—Check within limits.
- (b) Hydraulic pressure (27, figures 7, 7A and 7A-1)—Check within limits.
- (c) Ammeter (15, figures 7 and 19, figures 7A and 7A-1)—Check for charge.
  - (d) Oil pressure-Check within limits.
- (11) Advance the throttle to full "OPEN" and check to see that the engine does not exceed 101% rpm (101.5% for -35 engines).

#### **CAUTION**

Open throttle slowly to prevent flame-out.

(12) Start emergency fuel pump. Three to four psi pressure drop will indicate normal operation of the emergency fuel system.

# WARNING

Take -off is prohibited unless the fuel pressure is higher than the minimum indicated pressures listed in the chart at the bottom of this page.

# b. NORMAL TAKE-OFF TECHNIQUE.

- (1) Release the brakes.
- (2) If using water injection for take-off, turn on the water injection switch and check cockpit air for absence of noxious fumes.
- (3) Maintain directional control by a minimum use of the brakes until the rudder becomes effective. Rudder control will begin to be effective at about 75 mph indicated air speed.
- (4) As elevator control becomes effective (about 80 mph) lift the nose of the airplane until the nose wheel just clears the runway. In this attitude the total drag is minimized and the acceleration will be most rapid.
- (5) Pull the airplane off the ground at 125 mph with no drop tanks and at 135 mph with drop tanks (140 mph with 230 gallon drop tanks).

#### Note

To clear an obstacle in the minimum distance do not allow the airspeed to increase more than 10 mph above take-off airspeed.

- (6) Landing gear (29, figures 6 and 6A)—"UP" only when definitely airborne.
- (7) Wing flaps (10, figures 6 and 6A)—"UP" between 160 and 200 mph.
- (8) Climb at about 180 mph to a safe altitude, then accelerate to best climbing speed for the remainder of the climb.
- (9) Drop tank, L. E. tank, and wing tank fuel switches "ON" for RF-80A-20 and -25; drop tank and wing tank switches "ON" for other airplanes.

# MINIMUM INDICATED FUEL PRESSURE AT 100% RPM (Does not apply to aircraft with J-33-A-35 engines)

AIR TEMPERATURE								
Altitude	17.8°C	<b>−6.</b> 7°	C 4.4°C	15.6°C	26.7°C	C 37.8°C		
S.L.	390	370	350	330	310	290		
1000′	369	349	330	309	289	269		
2000'	350	330	310	290	270	250		
3000'	330	310	290	270	250	230		
4000'	308	288	268	248	228	208		
5000′	290	270	250	230	210	190		
6000′	271	251	231	211	191	171		

(10) Turn the emergency fuel pump switch (5, figures 6 and 6A) "OFF."

# WARNING

(Airplanes except RF-80A-20 and -25)

It is not always possible to know whether the engine is running on the main or the emergency fuel pump. Unless a fuel system malfunction is experienced, turn "OFF" the emergency fuel switch at 5000 ft. Check the fuel pressure simultaneously with turning the emergency fuel pump switch "OFF." If a drop in fuel pressure is noted, immediately turn the emergency fuel pump switch "ON." If a flame-out has occurred make a normal air start leaving the emergency fuel pump switch "ON" and land as soon as possible.

(RF-80A-20 and -25 only)

Check to see that the amber emergency fuel indicator light is out before putting the emergency fuel switch in the "OFF" position. If the amber light is on, leave the switch in the "T.O. & LAND" position and circle the field and land.

- (11) Turn bomb selector switch "OFF."
- (12) Gun-camera switch—"OFF" if normal. (2.75 psi) cabin pressure differential is desired.

#### **CAUTION**

Although it is possible to take off at five to ten mph slower than noted above, taking off at too low an air speed will cause the airplane to settle back on the ground. It must be remembered that sufficient airspeed is important when taking off in this airplane because there is no propeller slip stream to increase the lift of the wing. Also, failure to extend the flaps on take-off will probably cause the airplane to settle back on the ground unless the speeds recommended above are definitely increased.

#### 8. ENGINE FAILURE DURING TAKE-OFF.

a. If the engine power should fail before leaving the ground, move the fuel shut-off valve to "OFF" (on late airplanes, move throttle to "OFF") immediately and use the brakes as required. If there is insufficient run-

way for braking, jettison the drop tanks and retract the landing gear.

- b. If total power failure occurs soon after leaving the ground, pull the engine shut-off valve to "OFF," (on late airplanes, move throttle to "OFF), release the tanks or bombs by pushing the button on the control stick (See Section V, par. 3b) and land straight ahead. Leave the landing gear up if it is not possible to land on the runway. Leave the wing flaps extended. Pull the battery emergency disconnect switch before contact with the ground.
- c. If the engine rpm should drop to about 90% at any time during a take-off, the first thing to do is to make a decision whether to go around or to stop the airplane on the ground.

#### Note

This sudden drop from 100% rpm to about 90% rpm usually indicates that one of the engine fuel system parts has failed. In this condition, the engine will continue to run at not less than 200 psi burner pressure (if the throttle is full "OPEN") on the emergency fuel pump alone and this power is enough to maintain flight without the drop tanks (no excessive climb).

- (1) If the partial power failure occurs on the ground, stop the airplane on the runway. If the stopping distance is not sufficient, retract the landing gear and slide. If the airplane is on the ground, it will be necessary to push down on the landing gear lever downlock release (27, figures 6 and 6A) before the gear lever can be moved.
  - (2) If the airplane is already airborne:
- (a) Throttle wide open. (Not over 100% rpm.)
- (b) Water injection switch—"ON" after engine has accelerated above 90% rpm (if water is available).

#### Note

The take-off throttle setting will usually be less than wide open, in which case increased power will be available at the wide open setting.

- (c) Release the drop tanks.
- (d) Landing gear-"UP."

- (e) Push the nose of the airplane down as much as necessary to obtain a constant increase in air speed.
  - (f) Start to milk the flaps up at 135 mph.
- (g) When sufficient speed and altitude have been obtained, circle the field and land.

#### Note

It is suggested that pilots practice flying the airplane under simulated partial power failure conditions at a safe altitude, (i.e.) gear down, flaps 80%, airspeed approximately 120 mph indicated with the drop tanks off. Set the power at 210 psi burner pressure, and check the loss of altitude which is necessary to obtain level flight. Under the above conditions, it will be possible to maintain level flight without loss of altitude. At heavier weights (with drop tanks installed) some sacrifice in altitude must be made to maintain flying speed of about 135 mph until the gear and flaps can be retracted.

#### 9. CLIMB.

- a. The speeds for best climb are given in the Takeoff, Climb, and Landing charts (Appendix I).
- b. The most economical climb can be obtained at 100% rpm. Do not operate at this power for more than 30 minutes at any one time.
- c. Water injection switch—"OFF," after supply is consumed.

# 9A. OPTIONAL FUEL TRANSFER CHECK DURING FLIGHT

If the pilot desires, the following fuel availability and transfer check may be made during flight:

- a. Place all switches to the "OFF" position except the fuselage and tip tank switches.
- b. Make a positive check with the fuselage fuel gage and tip tank indicator light to assure fuel transfer.
  - c. Place the tip tank switch to the "OFF" position.
- d. Place leading edge tank switch in the "ON" position and check for fuel transfer with fuselage fuel gage and leading edge tank indicator light.
  - e. Place leading edge tank switch to "OFF" position.
- f. Place wing tank switch to "ON" and check as before with fuselage fuel gage and indicator light.
- g. Place tip tank switch to "ON" and proceed with normal automatic fuel transfer.

#### 10. GENERAL FLYING CHARACTERISTICS.

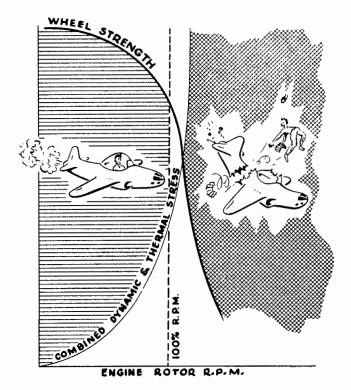
The advantage of this airplane lies in its speed. At altitude, its best climbing speed is greater than the top speed of most conventional fighters. The maximum range cruising speed at altitude is also greater than the top speed of some conventional equipment.

The disadvantage of this airplane lies in its slow acceleration from low speeds at altitude. However, once the airplane is in the air, there is ordinarily no reason to allow the speed to go below the best climbing speed or the maximum range cruising speed until approaching the field for landing. Below 300 mph, the acceleration is lower than in conventional fighters. Above this speed, the acceleration of the F-80A is greater. The zooming ability is superior above 250 mph.

The airplane has a very high rate of roll at any altitude.

# WARNING

Maximum permissible engine rpm of 100% and tailpipe temperature of 700°C must not be exceeded since turbine wheel failure may result. Small increases in rpm above 100% and/or increase in tailpipe temperature above 700°C result in a large increase of turbine wheel stress and a rapid decrease of turbine wheel strength. Thus slight increases of rpm or tailpipe temperature above 100% or 700°C respectively result in a rapid increase of the possibility of turbine wheel failure.



#### a. STABILITY.

- (1) The airplane is directionally and longitudinally stable at all approved center of gravity positions.
- (2 Laterally, the airplane is neutrally stable; therefore, attention is required to hold the wings level, particularly when flying in rough air.

#### Note

With drop tanks installed, the airplane has a reverse rolling tendency when attempting to lift a wing with the rudder. That is, a bank cannot be corrected for by using opposite rudder, but should be corrected for by use of the ailerons.

# WARNING

Avoid side-slipping the airplane with 230gallon centerline tanks since the airplane will lose longitudinal stability in this condition.

#### b. TRIM CHANGES.

- (1) Since there is no torque effect from the power plant of this airplane, the rudder forces are zero for all speed and power conditions if the rudder tab is properly adjusted on the ground. It may be found more convenient to fly with feet off the rudder pedals most of the time.
- (2) The elevator tab should be used with caution, especially at high speeds. Failure of the tab mechanism resulting in excessive trim can be manually overcontrolled by reducing speed.
- (3) The trim change due to lowering the landing gear or flaps or changing engine power is negligible.
- (4) When the dive flaps are extended at high speeds, there is a tendency for the nose to come up rapidly. At low speeds, this tendency is comparatively slight.
- c. CHANGING POWER IN FLIGHT.—Move the throttle forward or aft.

#### WARNING

Always operate the throttle as slowly as conditions will permit. If the throttle is opened too rapidly, excess fuel will be supplied to the engine which may cause flame-out or cause

the tailpipe temperature to exceed the limit. If the throttle is retarded too rapidly at high altitude, flame-out may result due to rapidly diminished fuel supply and large air mass flow through engine.

d. CRUISING. (See appendix I.)

#### CAUTION

The oil pressure may show a tendency to increase somewhat with altitude. This is a function of the oil pressure gauge venting. If the oil pressure is questioned, it should be checked at sea level to determine if it falls within the specified limits.

- e. WATER-ALCOHOL INJECTION IN FLIGHT.— Water-alcohol injection that is retained for use as thrust augmentation below 10,000 feet during flight or landing will be utilized as follows:
- (1) If used when operating on the emergency fuel system, as in the case of a main fuel pump failure, advance throttle and obtain maximum rpm prior to turning on the water injection switch, then adjust the throttle to obtain 100 percent rpm.
- (2) If used when operating on main fuel system, as in case of combat training, familiarization, etc., advance throttle to obtain 98 percent rpm, turn on the water injection switch, then adjust the throttle to obtain 100 percent rpm.

# 11. STALLS.

#### a. NORMAL.

(1) The stall is preceded by noticeable mushing and by buffeting which gives at least 10 mph warning. In a complete stall with power on or off, one wing may drop. If the stick is held back after the stall, the airplane will fall into a steep spiral and will probably spin.

Recovery from a stall is made by releasing the back pressure on the stick and lifting the down wing with the ailerons. The rudder is not effective in lifting a dropping wing.

(2) The stall will occur near the following indicated air speed at the gross weight noted but since it is improbable that a pilot will know his exact gross weight at any time and since the actual stall speed also depends upon the technique used, it is recommended that stalls be practiced so that they may be anticipated

21

STALLING SPEEDS									
Gear and Flaps		Gro	Gross Weight (Pounds)						
	10,000	12,000	14,000	15,000	16,000				
UP	110	120	130	130	135				
DOWN	96	105	115	120	125				

through the feel of the airplane rather than through reference to the air speed indicator alone.

#### **CAUTION**

Aircraft with 230 gallon centerline tip tanks will not be stalled.

#### b. ACCELERATED.

Accelerated stalls should be avoided when drop tanks are carried as high loads are imposed on the attachments at high "Gs" and because some airplanes tend to roll concurrently with the stall.

#### **CAUTION**

Abrupt rearward movement of the control stick during an accelerated stall will cause severe buffeting and must be avoided. Such abrupt stick movements during accelerated stalls may result in enough buffet loads to cause complete structural failure of the stabilizer.

# IIA. TURBULENT AIR AND THUNDERSTORM FLYING.

#### Note

Flight through a thunderstorm should be avoided if it is at all possible. However, since circumstances may force you at some time to enter a zone of severe turbulence, you should be familiar with the techniques recommended for flying the airplane under such conditions. Power setting and pitch attitude are the keys to proper flight technique in turbulent air. The power setting and pitch attitude required for the desired penetration airspeed (figure 12A) and established before entering the storm must — if maintained throughout the storm—result in a constant airspeed, regardless of any false readings of the airspeed indicator.

Specific instructions for preparing to enter a storm and flying in it are given in the following paragraphs.

- a. APPROACHING THE STORM. It is imperative that you prepare the airplane prior to entering a zone of turbulent air. If the storm cannot be seen, its proximity can be detected by radio crash static. Prepare the airplane as follows:
- (1) Adjust power controls as necessary to obtain safe penetration speed.
  - (2) Pitot heater—On.
  - (3) Check gyro instruments for proper settings.
  - (4) Safety belt tightened.
- (5) Turn off any radio equipment rendered useless by static.
- (6) At night, turn cockpit lights full bright or use dark glasses to minimize blinding effect of lightning.

#### **CAUTION**

Do not lower gear and flaps as they merely decrease the aerodynamic efficiency of the airplane.

#### b. IN THE STORM.

- (1) Maintain power setting and pitch attitude (established before entering the storm) throughout the storm. Hold these constant and your airspeed will be constant—regardless of the airspeed indicator.
  - (2) Devote all attention to flying the airplane.
- (3) Expect turbulence, precipitation, and lightning, and don't allow them to cause undue concern.
- (4) Maintain attitude. Concentrate principally on holding a level attitude by reference to the artificial horizon.
- (5) Don't chase the airspeed indicator, since doing so will result in extreme airplane attitudes. If a sudden gust should be encountered while airplane is in a nose high attitude, a stall might easily result. A

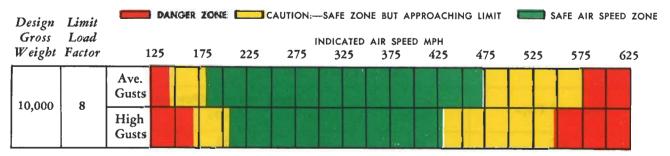


Figure 12A—Penetration Speeds

heavy rain, by partial blocking of the pitot tube pressure head, may decrease the indicated airspeed reading by as much as 70 mph.

- (6) Use as little elevator control as possible to maintain your attitude in order to minimize the stresses imposed on the airplane.
- (7) The altimeter is unreliable in thunderstorm flying because of differential barometric pressures within the turbulent area. A gain or loss of several thousand feet may be expected. Make allowances for this error in determining minimum safe altitude.

#### Note

Normally, the least turbulent area in a thunderstorm will be at an altitude of 6000 feet above the terrain. Altitudes between 10,000 feet and 20,000 feet are usually the most turbulent.

# c. RECOGNITION OF ICING CONDITIONS.

(Refer to Section VI 1.)

Icing occurs because of supercooled water in fog clouds, or rain. Normally the heaviest icing takes place in clouds with strong vertical currents (cumulus clouds, projections above strato-cumulus clouds, etc.). Icing conditions as found in stratus clouds are generally light to moderate. However, severe icing conditions may occur in this type of cloud. Prolonged flights through moderate icing can build up as much ice as a short flight through severe icing conditions. The most severe type of ice formation will generally occur above —5°C (23°F).

# 12. SPINS.

#### WARNING

Do not start an intentional spin below 15,000 feet. At least 1,000 feet will be lost during each turn of the spin, and approximately 1,000 feet will be required for the recovery. As speed increases, more altitude will be required for recovery.

#### WARNING

Do not spin this airplane with drop tanks installed. Jettison the tanks if a spin accidentally develops.

#### a. DESCRIPTION.

(1) It is not probable that a spin will occur unless the stick is held full back after the stall, and full rudder is applied.

- (2) The spin is erratic and rather violent and may tend to reverse direction. A definite pause occurs between each turn and each turn is made with a whipping action accompanied by considerable buffeting and snatching at the controls. The attitude of the airplane becomes steeper and the speed of rotation increases as the spin progresses.
- (3) In a spin with rearward CG (32%) the control forces are lighter and the spin is less steep than in the spin with forward CG.
- (4) Full rudder and up-elevator must be held in order to keep the airplane in the spin.

#### b. RECOVERY.

#### (1) CHARACTERISTICS.

- (a) The spin recovery characterictics of this airplane are excellent. Recovery can be effected in from 1/4 to 3/4 of a turn. If recovery is started during a pause it is more rapid than if started during a turn.
- (b) With rearward center of gravity (32%) approximately one full turn is required to stop rotation.

#### (2) PROCEDURE.

- (a) For all forward and normal center of gravity positions apply full opposite rudder and push the control stick to neutral.
- (b) For a rearward CG position (32%) apply full opposite rudder and push the control stick full forward. As the rotation stops, alternate left and right rudder must be applied, until the air speed increases, to prevent falling into a spin in the opposite direction.

# 13. PERMISSIBLE ACROBATICS.

#### CAUTION

Cage all gyro instruments before engaging in acrobatics.

- a. All acrobatics, except those requiring extended negative acceleration, are permissible. Under negative acceleration conditions, fuel will not be fed to the engine and flame-out will occur if the inverted condition is maintained for more than a few seconds.
- b. The pilot is cautioned to use extreme care in maneuvers which require a downward recovery as the loss of altitude in downward recovery is very rapid. In general, acrobatics should not be attempted below 10,000



BE PREPARED FOR A DEFINITE **NOSE UP** MOMENT WHEN DIVE FLAPS ARE EXTENDED AT HIGH SPEED!

feet until the pilot becomes familiar with the speed at which the airplane can gain and lose altitude.

# WARNING

Recovery from a vertical stall may require more than 10,000 feet altitude. This maneuver is not recommended at *any* altitude.

c. Ten quarts of oil are required in the engine reservoir to provide sufficient lubrication during acrobatics. Inverted flight may be maintained as long as it is possible to hold a positive accelleration. Negative accelleration will prevent fuel flow and cause almost immediate flame-out.

# 14. DIVING

- a. The airplane is controllable up to a Mach number of .8 and it is strongly recommended that this limit be observed.
- b. At the critical Mach number, lateral control is very difficult and uncertain but longitudinal control is still good. Aileron buzz may occur slightly before, or at, the speed at which lateral instability is noticed.

If use of the trim tab is neglected, considerable push on the control stick will be required to hold the airplane in the dive. This stick force increases up to a Mach number of about .75 and will remain approximately constant between Mach numbers of .75 and .8.

c. When the dive flaps are extended at high speed, there will be a definite nose-up tendency; however the acceleration will not be excessive even with hands off. This nose-up tendency may be counteracted by applying nose down trim tab at the same time the dive flaps are started out.

Caution must be observed when retracting the dive flaps at high speed, as this creates a sudden nose-down tendency which must be resisted if flying close to the ground.

### CAUTION

Aileron compressibility "buzz" is a low amplitude vibration of the ailerons which can best be detected by watching for a fuzzy outline at the trailing edge of the aileron. This buzz will occur at about .8 Mach number in "one G" flight; slower under accelerated flight conditions. Operation within the buzz region should be avoided whenever possible.

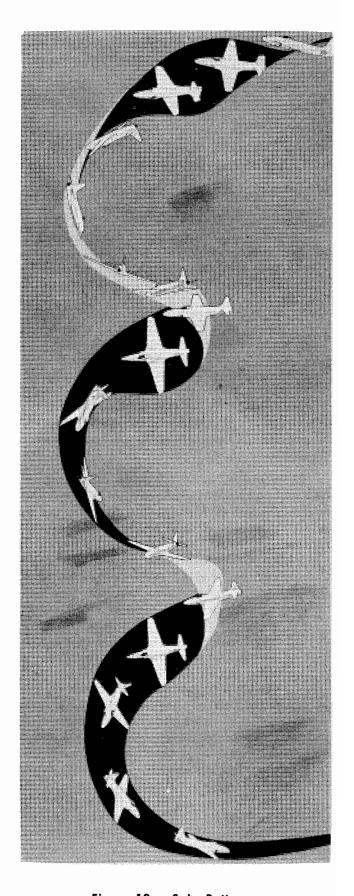


Figure 13 — Spin Pattern

d. The dive flaps may be extended at any time and at any speed. It is suggested that dives be conducted with the dive flaps up so that they will be in reserve to aid in slowing the speed when, and if, trouble is encountered.

#### NIGHT FLYING.

- a. For night take-off and landing, push the landing light control (9, figure 7) in. Pull the control out for spotlight use. The landing lights on late airplanes are located on the nose gear and are not adjustable.
  - b. Cockpit and navigation lights are conventional.

# 16. APPROACH AND LANDING.

# WARNING

Accumulation of mud, snow, or ice on leading edge of wing will adversely affect stall characteristics and, therefore, special precautions should be observed during landing under such conditions.

#### CAUTION

If wing heaviness due to uneven fuel transfer from the drop tanks should be encountered it is strongly recommended that the heavy tank be dropped before landing. The airplane has been landed with one tank full and one tank empty but full aileron was required and the airplane was very difficult to manage on the landing.

- a. PORPOISING On occasions, pilots inexperienced in the airplane have encountered difficulties with severe porpoising on landings. The following suggestions are made to avoid or minimize the effects of this condition:
  - (1) Porpoising may occur on fast touchdowns with excess speed and with the nose wheel making contact before the main gear. Consequently do not fly the nose wheel into the ground.
  - (2) If porpoising is encountered, move the control stick in a manner to counteract the airplane motion; in other words, if the nose is coming up, move the stick forward and vice versa. This will probably not stop a severe case of porpoising but will lessen the severity.
  - (3) If porpoising is encountered on fields of sufficient length to permit a safe go-around, elect to do this immediately.

#### al. GENERAL.

(1) The landing technique is similar to that for conventional tricycle landing geared airplanes, and the landing attitude is about the same; that is, main wheels first, tail slightly down.

# Note

When landing with flaps up, care should be

exercised to avoid an extreme tail-low attitude which will cause the tail to drag on the runway.

(2) With the landing gear down and wing flaps 50% extended, start the approach at 150 mph indicated air speed. When the landing is assured, extend full flaps and start flaring off. Come over the end of the runway at 110 mph and wait for contact. If the landing is being made with an appreciable load of fuel or ammunition, the above air speeds should be increased in proportion to the load.

#### **CAUTION**

Landing with full tip tanks is permissible only in an emergency. If such a landing is necessary make a flat power-on approach in order to avoid a possible stall.

Keep the engine at 50% to 60% rpm during the approach so that power may be applied more quickly if it should become necessary to go around. Approximately 20 gallons of fuel will be required for a tight pattern on the go-around for landing.

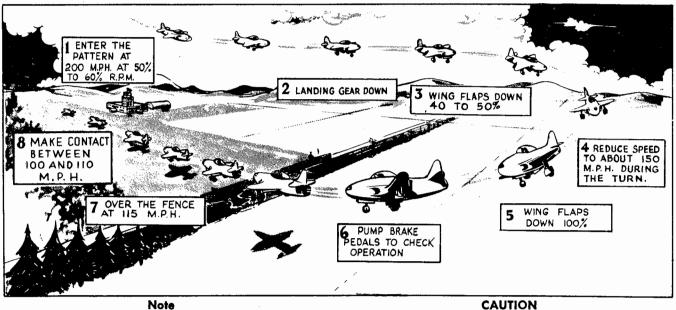
- (3) If, for some reason, the flaps cannot be lowered, land approximately 20 mph faster and allow for more flare-off and a *much flatter gliding angle*.
- (4) Dive flaps may be used as desired during the approach and landing. Their use will increase the glide angle and reduce the length of roll after landing.

#### b. NORMAL LANDING.

- (1) Shoulder harness and safety belt tightened and inertia reel lock control (late airplanes) unlocked.
  - (1A) Emergency fuel pump "ON."
- (1B) Emergency fuel switch (RF-80A-20 and -25)—"TAKE-OFF and LAND."
  - (2) Landing gear (29, figure 6 and 6A) "DOWN" (not over 225 mph).
    - (2A) Gun-camera switch "SIGHT AND CAM-



IT HAS BEEN LANDED WITH ONE TANK FULL, BUT IT'S TOUGH!



Side slips, fish tailing, and "S" turns may be used as desired. These maneuvers should be practiced in normal landings so that they may be used more effectively in case of an emer-

gency "dead-stick" landing.

Figure 14 — Approach Diagram

Due to the drop in hydraulic pressure while the landing gear or dive flaps are in motion, the aileron booster may not operate until their operation is completed.

#### Note

Particular attention should be paid to the operation of the landing gear and dive flaps on airplanes which are equipped with a hydrofuse. The fuse is apt to shut off the hydraulic pressure under certain conditions, such as low engine rpm or air in the system. When this occurs, there is no hydraulic pressure to the gear or dive flaps even though the aileron boost will remain effective. Therefore, particular note should always be made that the gear is fully extended and locked as shown by the indicator lights. If the hydrofuse does shut off hydraulic pressure, it should be re-set by pulling the reset handle; however, handle (35, figures 7, 7A and 7A-1) has been safety-wired open so that hydrofuse cannot be reset.

- (3) Wing flaps (10, figures 6and 6A) "DOWN" (not over 200 mph). (Dive flaps down if desired.)
  - (4) Engine speed—50% to 60% rpm.

### CAUTION

Excessive use of the brakes must be avoided. As a rule, braked landings should not be made oftener than once every 15 minutes. Heat generated by too much braking will cause tire failure.

#### c. AFTER LANDING.

- (1) Wing and dive flaps "UP" before taxiing.
- (2) Emergency fuel pump "OFF". Emergency fuel switch (RF-80A-20 and -25) - "OFF."



Figure 15 - Left Cockpit Floor

#### d. CROSS WIND LANDING.

Same as a normal landing. If the drift appears excessive, the upwind wing may be lowered until just before contact.

#### e. TAKE-OFF IF LANDING IS NOT COMPLETED.

The ability of this airplane to take off in the event the landing is not completed is definitely inferior to that of conventional single engine fighters. If the landing cannot be completed, the decision to go around should be made as early as possible.

#### Proceed as follows:

(1) Open the throttle to 100% power as slowly as circumstances will allow.

#### CAUTION

Open throttle slowly to prevent flame-out.

(2) Water injection switch "ON" (at not less than 90% rpm) if water—alcohol is available and ground temperature exceeds 32°F.

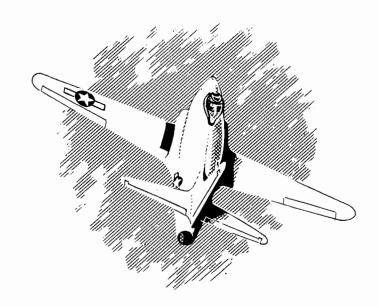
- (3) Retract the landing gear immediately, as soon as safe flying speed is reached.
- (4) Milk the flaps to 50% until the air speed indicates over 140 mph, then retract them all the way.
- (5) Accelerate to approximately 165 mph before starting to climb.

# 17. STOPPING THE ENGINE.

- a. Parking brakes-set.
- b. Idle the engine between 35% and 50% rpm.
- c. Pull the engine shut-off valve to "OFF." (On late airplanes, pull throttle to "OFF.")
  - d. Turn all switches "OFF" except generator switch.

# 18. BEFORE LEAVING THE PILOT'S COMPARTMENT.

- a. Lock the surface controls.
- b. Release parking brakes after wheels are chocked.
- c. Install ground safety pin in electric canopy bungee.



# SECTION III—FLIGHT OPERATING DATA

AIRPLANE MODELS F-80A-1, -5, -10 RF-80A-5, -10, -15, -20, -25

RF-80A-3, -10, -13, -20,

FUEL SPEC.

MIL-F-5624---JP-4

MIL-F-5572 GASOLINE — LOWEST AVAILABLE GRADE

ENGINE MODELS J-33-A-9A, -9B, -11A, -11B, -21, -35 J-33-GE-17, -17A

OIL SPEC.

MIL-L-6081 - GRADE 1010

# ENGINE OPERATING DATA

CONDITION	R. P. M.	TIME LIMIT	*OIL PRESS. PSI	*TAIL PIPE TEMP. °C
TAKE-OFF OR MILITARY	100%	30 MINUTE LIMIT	35 (TAKE-OFF)	700
MAX. CONTINUOUS	96%	NO LIMIT		_
MINIMUM	-		2 (IDLE)	300

<sup>\*</sup>Except airplanes with J-33-A-35 engine (see Fig. 16A)

# F-80A AIR SPEED CORRECTION TABLE

RF-80A

INSTR.	CORRI	CORRECT I.A.S. (gear and flaps up or down)				INSTR.	CORRE	flaps up d	or down)		
I.A.S.	S.L.	10,000	20,000	30,000	40,000	I.A.S.	S.L.	10,000	20,000	30,000	40,000
100	98				İ	100	97				
125	123					125	122				
150	148	148	147	146	144	150	147	146	146	145	143
175	173	172	171	170	168	175	172	171	170-	169	167
200	198	197	196	194	191	200	196	195	194	193	190
225	223	221	220	217	213	225	220	219	217	215	211
250	247	245	243	240	235	250	244	242	240	237	232
275	272	270	267	263	256	275	268	266	263	259	253
300	296	294	290	285	266	300	292	289	285	280	
325	320	317	313	306		325	315	312	308	302	
350	345	341	336	328		350	339	335	330	322	
375	369	365	358			375	363	358	352		
400	393	388	380			400	387	382	376		
425	417	411	402			425	411	405	396		
450	442	434				450	435	428			
475	466	457		:		475	459	450			
500	490	480				500	483	473			
525	515		:			525	507	496			
550	545					550	531				
575	564					575	555				

NOTE: Figures shown in S.L. column equal calibrated air speed (CAS).

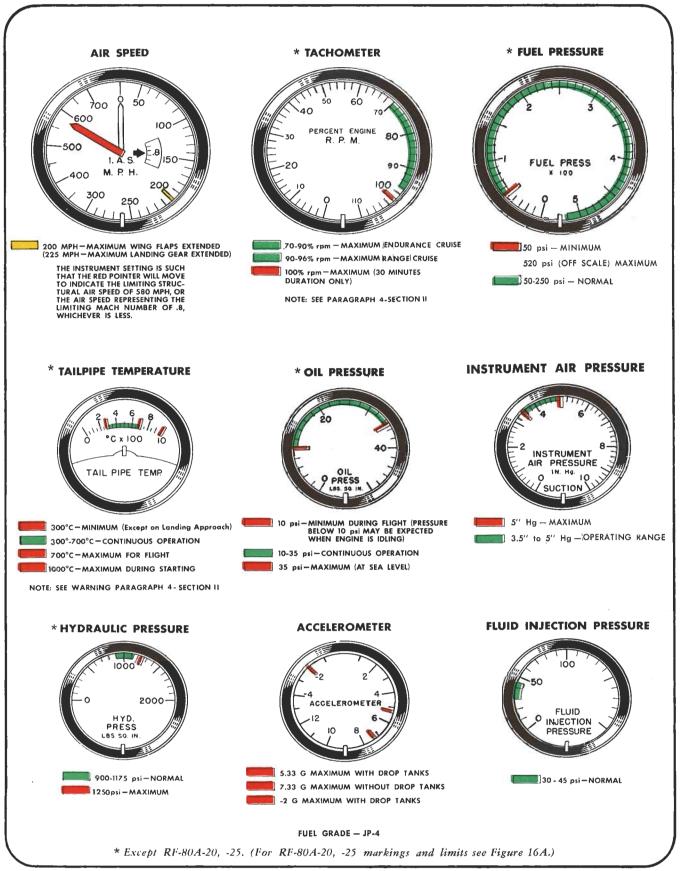


Figure 16 — Instrument Markings F80A-1, -5, -10, and RF80A-5, -10, -15, -20, -25

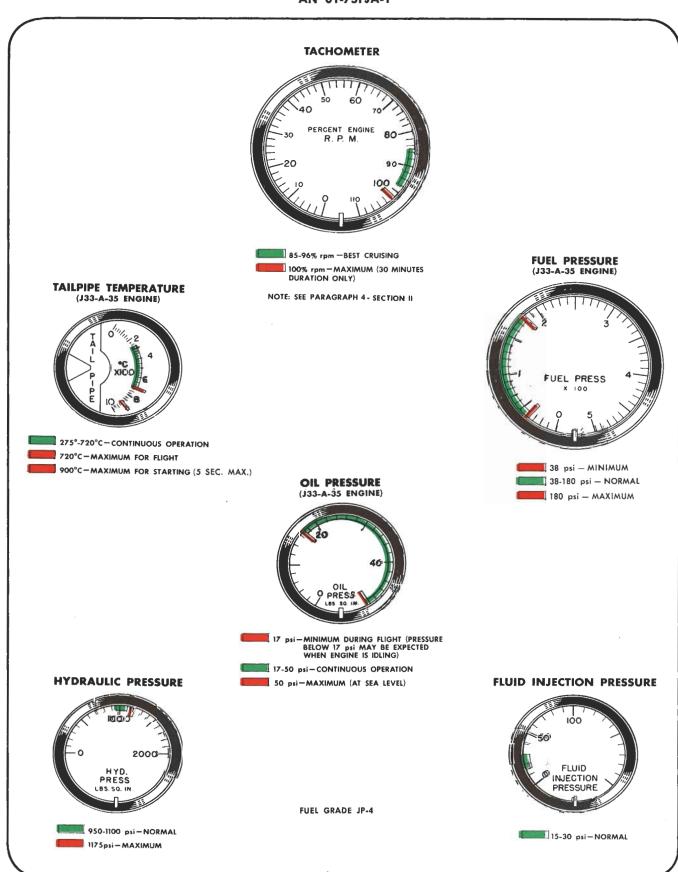
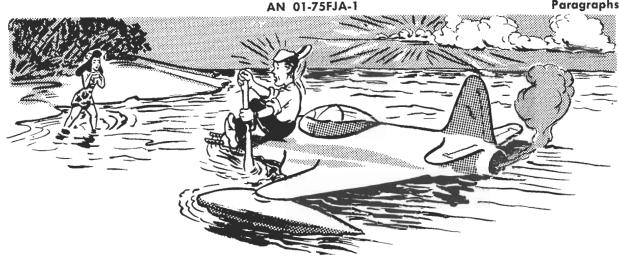


Figure 16A — Instrument Markings — RF-80A-20, -25

Revised 15 March 1953 RESTRICTED 28A



# Section IV-Emergency Operating Instructions

# 1. EMERGENCY EXIT.

- a. If the airplane is still controllable:
  - (1) Reduce air speed to less than 200 mph.
  - (2) Disconnect oxygen and radio equipment.

#### CAUTION

If bail-out is made at high altitude, remain connected to the regular airplane oxygen supply while all other preparations for leaving the airplane are being made. Just before leaving the airplane, disconnect oxygen mask from mask-to-regulator tubing and place the Type H-2 emergency oxygen cylinder in operation by pulling the rip cord cable of the oxygen cylinder (the caution tag and pin assembly having been removed prior to take-off).

- (3) Jettison canopy. With manually operated canopy, crack the canopy open about two inches before jettisoning.
  - (4) Roll airplane over on its back and trim to inverted climb.
  - (5) Clear "G" suit, oxygen and communication connections, then release safety belt and clear shoulder straps.

#### WARNING

Bend forward and lower the head when jettisoning the canopy to avoid injury from the released canopy.

b. If the airplane is not controllable, jettison the canopy and bail out.

#### 2. EMERGENCY CANOPY OPERATION.

- a. FROM INSIDE THE AIRPLANE. Lower head and pull hard on jettison handle (15A, figure 8).
- b. FROM OUTSIDE THE AIRPLANE.—Open jettison access door and pull yellow handle (3, figure 7C).

#### Note

Do not use the gun sight as a hand hold.

### 3. FIRE.

a. There is no fire extinguishing system on this airplane. If the fire warning light comes on, reduce power to see if the warning light will go out, especially if the engine was operating at high power.

b. If the light goes out, when power is reduced, exhaust leakage or improper positioning of the tailpipe clamp is the probable cause and flight may be continued at reduced power.

c. If the light does not go out, tailpipe temperature does not exceed maximum (700°C), and there are no external indications such as smoke, flame or blistering of the paint, continue operation at reduced power until light goes out. Even if the light goes out, it is recommended that the airplane be landed as soon as possible and thoroughly examined prior to further operation.

d. If the light does not go out, tailpipe temperature exceeds maximum (700°C) and external indications of fire are noted, shut the engine down completely and turn the fuselage tank boost pump "OFF" (on late airplanes, move the fuselage tank switch to the neutral position). If a dead stick landing is not practical, allow the engine to cool for a few seconds before restarting and operating at reduced power. Even if the light stays out after the engine is started again, it is recommended that the airplane be landed as soon as possible.

e. Make reasonably sure that fire is actually present before abandoning the airplane, as described in paragraph 1 preceding.

### 4. ENGINE VIBRATION.

a: In the event engine vibration is detected, reduce engine speed sufficiently to obtain lowest possible engine vibration and still maintain sufficient thrust for normal flight. Closely watch the tailpipe temperature gage. If the temperature rises above 700°C (720°C,-RF-80A-20, -25) shut down the engine and close cockpit air vents. Check for presence of fire in the aft section and land as soon as possible.

# 5. ENGINE FAILURE DURING FLIGHT.

- a. GENERAL.—Engine flame-out in flight is usually due to one of the following causes:
  - (1) Fuel pressure too low at altitude.
- (2) Temporary loss of fuel supply due to inverted flight or running out of fuel in the fuselage tank.
  - (3) Failure of one of the fuel system units.
- (4) Flame-out due to too rapid opening or closing of the throttle, usually at high altitude.
- (5) Wing tanks empty and fuselage tank being bypassed.
- b. In the above cases, a restart may be accomplished after making sure that there is sufficient fuel in the fuselage tank and holding the fuselage tank bypass switch to "NORMAL" for at least 2 seconds (on late airplanes, turn the fuselage tank switch "ON") or, in general, making sure that fuel is available to the engine.
- (1) As soon as the flame-out occurs, pull the engine shut-off valve to "OFF" (on late airplanes, move throttle to "OFF") to prevent flooding the engine and the tailpipe with fuel.
- c. AIR STARTS (except RF-80A-20 and -25), Consistent restarts may be made by the following method:
  - (1) Correct condition causing failure, if possible.
- (2) Glide down below 20,000 feet before making the first starting attempt and keep the airspeed high so that a windmill speed of over 9% will be available for starting.
- (3) Throttle—one-third "OPEN" ("OFF" if engine shut-off is not installed).
- (4) Pull up sharply to permit drainage of fuel from the combustion chambers and tailpipe.
- (5) Reduce air speed to less than 300 mph. (Do this as quickly as possible before the windmill speed falls off excessively.)
  - (6) Ignition booster—"ON."
- (7) Emergency fuel pump "ON" when start is made below 10,000 feet. When start is made above 10,000 feet, leave emergency fuel pump "OFF" to prevent supplying excess fuel to engine which will result in excessive tail-pipe temperature.

#### Note

In case of an unsuccessful start above 10,000 feet, actuate the emergency fuel pump switch momentarily to build up fuel pressure.

- (8) Engine shut-off valve "ON." Throttle one-third "OPEN" if shut-off is not installed.
- (9) As soon as the burners light, manipulate the throttle to keep the rpm and temperature within limits.

#### WARNING

If the tailpipe temperature reaches 1000°C and stays there for about 4 seconds, close the shut-off valve immediately and repeat the starting operation.



# DON'T GET CAUGHT AT LOW SPEED ?

- (10) Ignition booster—"OFF."
- (11) Attempt to operate with the emergency fuel pump turned "OFF."

#### Note

If the engine will not start or will not accelerate from low windmill rpm, normal ground starting procedure may be used. As a rule, this should not be attempted above 9% rpm windmill speed because the starter pawls may be damaged.

# WARNING

When flying on the emergency fuel system, the barometric control and the overspeed governor are not in operation. Great care must be exercised to prevent engine overspeeding as overspeeding will result in almost certain destruction of the engine and the airplane. Watch for



Figure 17—Emergency Battery
Disconnect Switch

overspeeding during a climb or when starting the engine on the emergency fuel system in flight. IF THE ENGINE CANNOT BE HELD BELOW 100% rpm, SHUT IT OFF (engine shut-off "CLOSED") (or throttle "OFF") AND GLIDE TO A LOWER ALTITUDE BEFORE RESTARTING.

# d. AIR START-RF-80A-20 and -25.

#### (1) GENERAL

- (a) As soon as flame-out occurs, place throttle in "OFF" position. Immediately determine if fuselage tank contains fuel. If not, start transfer of fuel if it is available.
- (b) Glide down to 25,000 feet (at higher altitudes, poor flame propagation makes air start very uncertain) before attempting an air start. If circumstances permit, keep engine windmilling speed up to 10% or more. Engine speed should stay above 10% if the air speed is maintained within about 35 mph of the red needle. If circumstances make a fast descent undesirable, the starter may be used as explained in the starting procedure.
- (c) Turn off unnecessary electrical equipment to conserve battery power for starting.
- (d) Air starts should be accomplished by use of the automatic fuel starting system. The manual system should be used only in case of failure of the automatic system.

### Note

In case the recommended procedure has been forgotten, the normal ground start procedure will work if the flame-out was due to anything other than a failure of the normal engine pump or engine fuel control.

# (2) AIR START - AUTOMATIC.

- (a) Pull up for 5 to 10 seconds at 1 G to permit drainage of fuel from tailpipe and combustion chambers. Then hold air speed at about 200 to 225 mph for the start.
- (b) If engine speed is below 10% rpm, push starter switch to "START" and release. If rpm is 10% or more, omit this step.
- (c) Air start ignition switch—"START" (and release). Ignition will continue for approximately 45 seconds.

- (d) Starting fuel sequence switch—"AUTO-MATIC" at not less than 10% rpm.
- (e) Emergency fuel switch "TAKE-OFF and LAND."
- (f) After burners light and engine has stabilized on the starting control, open throttle with smooth positive force to idle detent.
- (g) Turn starting fuel sequence switch "OFF" immediately after setting throttle in idle. If the rpm starts to drop off, open throttle sufficiently to maintain a speed equal to the stable speed on the starting control.

# WARNING

- 1. If the tailpipe temperature reaches 1000°C and stays there for more than three seconds, turn starting fuel switch "OFF" immediately and then move the throttle to the "OFF" position.
- 2. If the amber emergency fuel indicator light remains on after the throttle is opened, the engine is running on the emergency fuel system. Therefore, leave the emergency fuel switch in the "TAKE-OFF and LAND" position until the airplane is landed. Use extreme care in throttle manipulation to prevent engine overspeeding, engine blowouts, or excessively low engine idle speeds as there is no governor in the emergency fuel system. If the amber light is out, the emergency fuel switch may be returned to the "OFF" position after the throttle has been opened.
- (b) Accelerate to desired rpm. Note Warning (2).

#### (3) AIR START – MANUAL.

- (a) Pull up for 5 to 10 seconds at 1 G to permit drainage of fuel from tailpipe and combustion chambers. Then hold air speed at about 200 to 225 mph for the start.
- (b) If engine speed is below 10% rpm, push starter switch to "START" and release. If rpm is 10% or more, omit this step.
- (c) Air start ignition switch—"START" (and release). Ignition will continue for approximately 45 seconds.
- (d) Starting fuel sequence switch—"MANUAL" at not less than 10% rpm.
  - (e) Emergency fuel switch—"EMERGENCY."

- (f) Rapidly open throade to approximately the three-quarters open position. As soon as the fuel manifold pressure begins to rise from zero, rapidly retard the throttle to approximately one inch below the idle detent and place hand on the starting fuel system switch.
- (g) At indication of flame (sound or temperature), turn the starting fuel system switch to "OFF" and allow engine speed to stabilize.

# WARNING

- 1. If the tailpipe temperature reaches 1000°C and stays there for more than three seconds, move the throttle into "OFF" immediately.
- 2. Since the engine is operating on the emergency system, use extreme care in throttle manipulation to prevent engine overspeeding, engine blowouts or excessively low engine idle speeds.
- (b) After engine speed stabilizes (at approximately 25%), slowly advance throttle lever to obtain desired rpm.
- (i) If engine flame-out was not due to failure of the main engine pump or main fuel control, engine operation may be returned to the main system by advancing the rpm to about 90 to 100% and then retarding the throttle (quite rapidly) at the same time the emergency fuel switch is moved to the "OFF" position.

#### 6. FUEL SYSTEM EMERGENCY OPERATION.

### a. ENGINE FAILURE.

If the engine fails for no apparent reason, it is probable that the engine fuel pump, the barometric, or the governor has failed. The engine will run on the emergency fuel pump after a normal air start.

### b. LEAKING FUEL TANKS.

It is not probable that leaking tanks will be detected during flight. If a serious leak is suspected, use the fuel from the leaking tank as rapidly as possible (by turning all other tanks "OFF"). If the leak is in the fuselage tank, go on "fuselage tank by-pass" operation after the fuel in the drop tanks and the fuselage is gone.

# 7. TIP TANKS FUEL SYSTEM MALFUNCTION.

a. Due to malfunction of the wing tip tank fuel system, it is possible for one tip tank to be empty and one tank to remain full. If this occurs, it will result

in wing heaviness which will become more apparent as airspeed is reduced and below 114 mph IAS full aileron control and trim will not hold the wing level. Therefore, whenever wing heaviness is encountered and wing tip tanks are installed observe the following instructions:

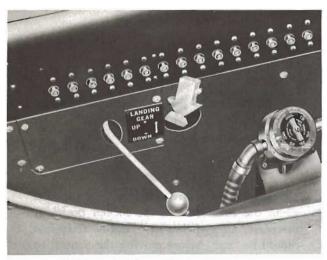
- b. Retract wing flaps just to determine whether this will correct the control difficulty.
  - c. Jettison the tip tanks.
- d. In event landing with one full and one empty tip tank becomes absolutely necessary, attain at least 10,000 feet altitude above the surrounding terrain and accomplish a simulated landing to determine the lateral control characteristics of the aircraft. Descent from altitude will be accomplished with landing gear extended and the landing will be made at least 10 mph in excess of the airspeed at which loss of lateral control was noted during the simulated landing.
- e. If at any time when carrying tip tanks, lateral control and trim becomes difficult and erratic, reduce airspeed immediately. If the difficulty persists at approximately 200 mph IAS, jettison the wing tip tanks before further investigating the trouble. When lateral control difficulties are encountered, the aileron boost must not be turned off while the tip tanks are still on the aircraft. In the event the wing tip tanks fail to release, reduce the airspeed to 150 mph and if satisfactory lateral control cannot be maintained, abandon the aircraft. Also abandon the aircraft if satisfactory lateral control cannot be maintained after jettisoning the wing tip tanks and shutting off the aileron boost.

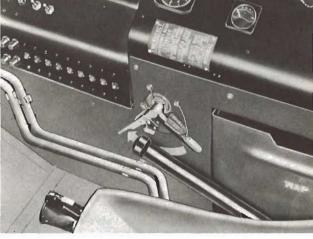
#### 8. ELECTRICAL FAILURE.

a. GENERAL. — Complete electrical system failure results in partial fuel system failure on all airplanes. If only the generator fails, and battery power is available, the fuel system may be made to deliver its entire supply as explained in paragraph b(2), following. In order to conserve the battery as much as possible for manual fuel transfer, turn off all unnecessary electrical equipment, and use the necessary equipment sparingly.

# b. FUEL SYSTEM.

- (1) Complete Electrical Failure. If the electrical system should fail completely, fuel will be available only from the fuselage tank, except in the case of late airplanes. On late airplanes, fuel will also transfer from the drop tanks to the fuselage tank automatically.
- (2) Partial Electrical Failure (All Airplanes). If only the generator fails, and battery power is still available, fuel may be transferred manually from all of the tanks as follows:





NORMAL

**EMERGENCY** 

Figure 18 — Landing Gear Controls

- (a) Turn the wing leading edge and wing tanks "OFF" and allow fuel to transfer from the drop tanks.
- (b) When the drop tanks are empty and the fuselage tank quantity gage reaches 160 gallons, turn "ON" the leading edge tanks intermittently to maintain this level. Repeat this manual transfer process until the leading edge tanks are emptied if maximum battery economy is desired.
- (c) Transfer fuel manually, as explained in paragraph (b) preceding, from the wing tanks.

# BOMB OR DROP TANK EMERGENCY RELEASE.

Two manual controls (figure 15) are connected directly to the wing tip bomb shackles. If the electric release mechanism fails, pull the manual controls out hard.

# 10. WING FLAP EMERGENCY OPERATION.

Either of the two wing flap motors will extend the flaps. If both motors should fail, or in case of electrical failure, the airplane must be landed with flaps up. Refer to section II, paragraph 16 a1(3).

# 11. LANDING GEAR EMERGENCY OPERATION.

- a. Put the landing gear control (29, figure 6) in the "DOWN" position.
- b. Break the safety wire and turn the emergency landing gear selector (12, figure 8) to "EMERGEN-CY."
- c. Operate the hand pump (13, figure 8) until the landing gear is down and locked (approximately 60 strokes).

# Note

Do not operate the hand pump until the emergency landing gear control is placed in the "EMERGENCY" position, since the fluid will only be pumped back to the emergency tank. Recheck the position of the selector lever if results are not obtained.

# WARNING

If the gear has been extended using the emergency hydraulic system, it must not be retracted again except in case of an emergency. If the gear is retracted after an emergency extension, it cannot be extended again.

#### 12. LANDING WITH WHEELS RETRACTED.

a. Release the tip tanks; bomb switch (14, figure 8) to "ALL" and depress control stick button.

#### Note

The decision concerning the retention of the tip tanks should be based on a consideration of whether there is fuel in the tip tanks and the type of terrain available for landing. In smooth terrain, the retention of the tip tanks will alleviate damage to the aircraft, for they act as skids and also tend to preclude cartwheeling due to a wing tip digging in.

- b. Slide the cockpit canopy open, or if in any doubt, jettison.
- c. Make sure that the shoulder harness and safety belt are safely secured, the inertia reel lock control (late air planes) is locked, and the parachute is unbuckled.

#### CAUTION

The pilot is prevented from bending forward when the control is in the locked position; therefore, all switches not readily accessible should be "cut" before moving the control to the locked position.

#### CAUTION

Extend full wing flaps (full flaps will prevent wing tip from digging into the ground with resultant ground loops).

- d. Before contact with the ground:
- (1) Pull the engine shut-off valve to "CLOSED." (On late airplanes, throttle "OFF.")
- (2) Pull the emergency battery disconnect switch to "OFF."
  - (3) Turn the generator switch "OFF."
  - (4) Move dive flap switch to "UP."
- e. Make a normal approach at 10 to 15 mph above the stalling speed and let the airplane touch the ground slightly before the stall is reached.

# 13. LANDING IN WATER (ditching).

a. When anticipating an emergency due to lack of fuel, do not descend near the water to check conditions. The fuel remaining in the airplane will give at least  $2\frac{1}{2}$  times more range at 35,000 feet than it will at sealevel. Stay at altitude until the fuel is gone, then glide down to a reasonable altitude and bail out.

#### WARNING

In all cases, it is recommended that the pilot bail out rather than attempt a water landing, if sufficient altitude is available.

- b. If there is insufficient altitude for a safe bail-out, ditch as follows:
- (1) Release drop tanks unless empty or nearly empty and sea is calm.

#### Note

Empty or nearly empty tanks will hold ducts out of water until initial speed is lost and provide additional buoyancy.

- (2) Jettison the cockpit canopy.
- (3) Make sure the landing gear is up.

### WARNING

Do not attempt a water landing with the landing gear extended.

(4) Make sure the shoulder harness and safety belt are safely secured and that the inertia reel lock control (late airplanes) is locked.

#### **CAUTION**

The pilot is prevented from bending forward when the control is in the locked position; therefore, all switches not readily accessible should be "cut" before moving the control to the locked position.

- (5) Unbuckle the parachute harness.
- (6) Throttle closed.
- (7) Set the dive brakes full down. Set flaps ½ to ½ down. (The flaps and dive brakes will not cause the airplane to dive. Extended dive brake will aid in keeping the jet intakes up.)
- (8) Select heading parallel to wave crests if possible. Attempt to touch down on crest or on falling side of wave, never on rising side.
- (9) After the airplane comes to rest, get out of the cockpit immediately. Don't forget the life raft.

# 14. HYDRAULIC SYSTEM EMERGENCY OPERATION.

Use the following emergency procedures on late airplanes equipped with hydrofuses.

- a. If the hydraulic pressure on the gage drops and the aileron boost continues to operate, pull and release the hydrofuse reset lever (35, figure 7) and observe the reaction of the gage.
- (1) If the pressure indication returns to normal, proceed with normal operation of the landing gear or dive flaps.
- (2) If the pressure does not rise, or falls as soon as the reset handle is released, take no further action until the hydraulic system is needed.

When the hydraulic system is needed for operation of the landing gear or dive flaps, select as desired and reset the hydrofuse; however, hydrofuse handle has been safety-wired open.

If no results are obtained, use the emergency procedure for extending the gear; do not use the dive flaps unless absolutely necessary.

If the emergency extension system will not extend the gear, replace the emergency landing gear selector lever in its normal position and place the landing gear control in the down position. After these settings are made, hold the hydrofuse reset handle out until either the gear is down and locked as indicated by the green light, or until all the hydraulic fluid is pumped overboard as indicated by failure of the aileron booster.

If the landing gear still fails to extend, try the emergency system again before making a belly landing or bailing out.

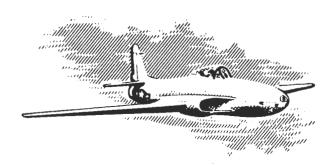
#### 15. AILERON BOOST FAILURE.

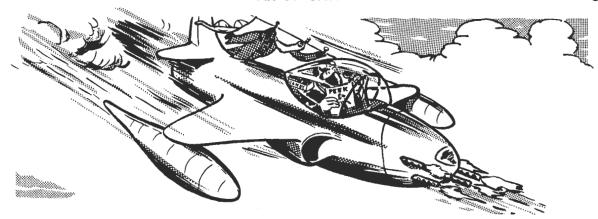
Turn the aileron boost shut-off lever to "OFF" at

altitude if necessary and at low altitude at all times.

# WARNING

A roll tendency with the landing gear or landing flaps extended may not necessarily indicate aileron boost failures; therefore, do not disconnect aileron boost. First, retract gear and flaps. If this does not correct roll, and if there is an indication of an unbalanced fuel load condition, drop all external load. If the roll tendency is still felt, climb to above 12,000 feet, reduce airspeed to approximately 20% above stall speed and disconnect aileron boost.





# Section I-Operational Equipment

### HEATING, VENTILATING, AND PRESSURIZING.

### a. VENTILATING.

Outside air is supplied to the cockpit through a scoop in the left engine intake duct. The air enters the cockpit through grills located near the rudder pedals when the pressurization control is in the "OUTSIDE AIR" position on early airplanes. On late airplanes, outside air enters the cockpit through a tube which directs it to the pilot's face. A butterfly shut-off valve controls the flow and a swivel fitting on the end of the tube directs the flow.

### b. PRESSURIZATION AND HEATING.

- (1) Air under pressure, taken from the compressor section of the engine, is used to pressurize the cockpit.
- (2) On early airplanes a lever located on the forward end of the left hand shelf controls the pressurizations and heating. This lever has two usable positions ("OFF" and "COLD") and one position ("HOT") that is blocked off. When the lever is in the "OFF" position, the pressure air valve is closed and outside air is admitted through the grills. When moved to the "COLD" position, the lever opens the pressure air valve and shuts off the outside air.
- (3) On late airplanes a lever on the forward end of the LH shelf controls the temperature of the pressurizing air by diverting part of it through a turbo refrigerator. The pressurizing air is turned on or off by the control levers on the grills located adjacent to the rudder pedals, and at the shut-off at the rear duct adjacent to the pilot's left shoulder.
- (4) Cockpit pressure is automatically maintained by the pressure regulator at the normal differential of 2.75 psi or at the combat differential of 1.5 psi above outside air pressure. The setting of the pressure regulator is controlled by the gun camera switch or on the FP-80, by the cabin pressure selector switch. When the

switch is in the "OFF" position ("NORMAL" on the FP-80) normal pressure differential is maintained. When the switch is placed in the "GUNS" or "SIGHT AND CAMERA" position ("COMBAT" on the FP-80), the regulator setting changes slowly. (to avoid the effects of rapid decompression) to the combat differential at 1.5 psi. It is recommended that operation above 38,000 feet be conducted in the combat setting to avoid the possibility of rapid decompression in event of damage by gunfire, accidental release of the canopy or any other sudden leakage.

- (5) Cockpit altitude is indicated on the altimeter (6, figure 6).
- (6) On FP-80A airplanes camera compartment temperature is controlled by a thermostat when the camera compartment heat switch (6, figure 9) is turned "ON." Camera compartment temperature and outside air temperature are indicated on a dual instrument (16, figure 9) on the lower center instrument panel.

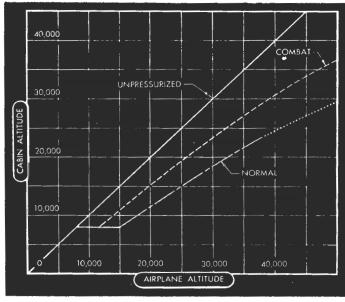


Figure 19 — Cockpit Pressurization Chart

### c. DEFROSTING.

A defroster tube is located around the base of the three front windshield panels. A supply of warm air is taken from the cockpit pressurization line. To defrost, place the pressurization control lever in the "COLD" position. On late airplanes push and turn the control button to the right of the gun sight mount.

Late airplanes include provisions for an auxiliary electrically operated windshield defroster for cold weather operation and descent with low power. This defroster has a high current drain and should be used only when the normal hot air system is insufficient.

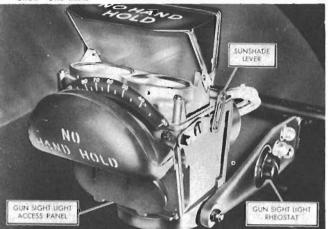
For emergency defrosting, such as may be necessary when descending with a dead engine, slide the canopy

PILOT	OXYGEN	DURATION	– HOURS

Cabin			Gage P	ressure	– P.S.I.			
Altitude Feet	400	350	300	250	200	150	100	Below 100
40,000	5.7 5.7	4.9	4.1 4.1	3.2 3.2	2.4	1.6 1.6	0.8	EN
35,000	5.7 5.7	4.9	4.1 4.1	3.2 3.2	2.4	1.6	0.8	NG OXYGEN
30,000	4.2 4.2	3.6 3.6	3.0 3.0	2.4	1.8 1.8	1.2 1.2	0.6	Y REQUIRING
25,000	3.4 4.0	2.9 3.4	2.4 2.8	1.9	1.4 1.7	1.0	0.5	EMERGENCY
20,000	2.7 4.5	2.3 3.9	1.9 3.2	1.5 2.6	1.2	0.8 1.3	0.4	T IA
15,000	2.1 5.4	1.8	1.5 3.9	1.2 3.1	0.9	0.6 1.5	0.3	DESCEND TO
10,000	1.8 7.2	1.5	1.3 5.2	1.0 4.1	0.7 3.1	0.5 2.1	0.3	DESC

RED FIGURES INDICATE DILUTER LEVER IN "100%" POSITION.
BLACK FIGURES INDICATE DILUTER LEVER IN "NORMAL" POSITION.
CYLINDERS—4 EACH. D-2.

CREW-ONE MAN.



part way open and keep the air speed below 250 mph I.A.S.

### 2. OXYGEN SYSTEM.

- a. GENERAL.—A low pressure oxygen system, consisting of four Type D-2 oxygen cylinders properly check valved for combat safety, is installed in the aircraft. The four cylinders are installed in the wings (two in each wing) and may be refilled through a single filler valve which is located in a box in the nose wheel well. The oxygen pressure gage (32, figure 7 and 33, figure 7A) and flow indicator (34, figure 7 and 36, figure 7A) are installed on the lower left side of the instrument panel. A Type A-14 pressure breathing diluter demand oxygen regulator (4, figures 6 and 6A) is located on the left console. Only a pressure breathing demand oxygen mask should be used.
- b. REGULATOR. The diluter lever of the oxygen regulator should always be set at the "NORMAL OXY-GEN" position except under emergency conditions. The pressure dial of the oxygen regulator should be set as follows:
- (1) For cabin altitudes below 30,000 feet, leave dial at "NORMAL" position.
- (2) For cabin altitudes between 30,000 feet and 40,000 feet, set the pressure dial at "SAFETY" position.
- (3) For cabin altitudes above 40,000 feet, set the pressure dial to the cabin altitude.
- c. EMERGENCY OPERATION. With symptoms of the onset of anoxia, set the dilutter lever to "100% OXYGEN." If the oxygen regulator becomes inoperative, pull the cord of the H-2 emergency oxygen cylinder. If smoke or fuel fumes should enter the cabin, proceed as follows:
- (1) Set the cabin pressurization lever at the ram air position.
- (2) Set oxygen regulator diluter lever to "100% OXYGEN" position.

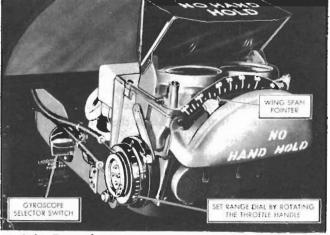


Figure 20 - K-14 Gunsight Controls

(3) Set pressure dial of oxygen regulator as required by cabin altitude. (See paragraph 2b above.)

### 3. ARMAMENT.

### a. GUNNERY EQUIPMENT.

- (1) The six .50 caliber guns each carry 300 rounds of ammunition when fully loaded.
- (2) A gun camera, mounted in the lip of the right engine intake duct, operates with the guns or separately.
- (3) To operate the guns and the camera, set the gun-camera switch (14, figure 8) to "GUNS" and operate the control stick trigger.
- (4) To operate the camera alone, set the guncamera switch to "SIGHT AND CAMERA" and operate the control stick trigger.

### **CAUTION**

The gun sight should be in operation at full speed during take-off and landing to reduce the possibility of damage resulting from shocks.

(a) Turn the gun sight on (by turning the guncamera switch to "GUNS" or "SIGHT AND CAMERA") before starting the engine and leave it in operation until after take-off. Turn on again before landing.

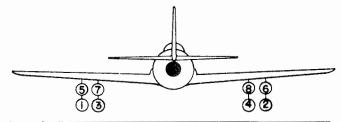
### Note

Approximately 15 minutes are required for the gun sight gyro to reach its operating rpm. It must be turned on at least 15 minutes before using.

(5) On winterized airplanes, all guns are equipped with gun heaters.

### b. BOMBING EQUIPMENT.

The bombs are carried on two shackles located one under each wing tip. To release the bombs individually,



ALTERNATE RO	OCKET LOADING
NO. OF ROCKETS	POSITION
2	5 and 6
4	5, 6, 7, and 8

place the bomb switch (14, figure 8 and 8A) or auxiliary bomb switch (8A, figure 8A) to "TRAIN" and press the button on top of the control stick grip (left bomb drops first). To release the right bomb, press the button again. To release the bombs simultaneously, place the bomb switch to "ALL" and press the button on the control stick grip. A bomb salvo switch (17, figure 7A-1) is provided on some airplanes to permit release of bombs simultaneously in an emergency.

- c. CHEMICAL TANKS. The chemical tank installation has not yet been flight tested.
- d. ROCKETS. Some airplanes are equipped to carry up to four rockets under each wing. Rocket firing is controlled through an A-3 projector release and the rocket selector, arming and jettison switches on the right hand shelf (14, figure 8A). The rockets are fired by pressing the bomb release button on the top of the control stick. Rocket jettison circuits are energized through a scissors switch on the main gear; and therefore, will not operate unless the airplane is airborne. The gunsight is set for rocket firing by pressing the ring (15, figure 6A) on the top of the throttle.

The A-3 projector release contains a "RESET" switch and an indicator marked "RX TO BE FIRED." The reset switch selects the station number of the rocket to be fired, and the indicator shows the station selected. When the rocket selector switch is in the "SIN-GLE" position, only the rocket in the station selected will be fired when the bomb release switch is pressed. When the rocket selector switch is in the "AUTO" position, the rocket in the station selected and all subsequent will be fired at 1/10 second intervals as long as the bomb release button is held down. The rockets are armed by placing the arming switch in the "IN-STANT" position; the "OFF" and "FUSE DELAY" positions are not wired. Rockets are jettisoned with bombs or drop tanks when the emergency bomb salvo switch is pressed, regardless of the position of the rocket jettison switch. When the rocket jettison selector switch is in the "JETTISON READY" position, rockets only, may be jettisoned by pressing the bomb release button.

### CAUTION

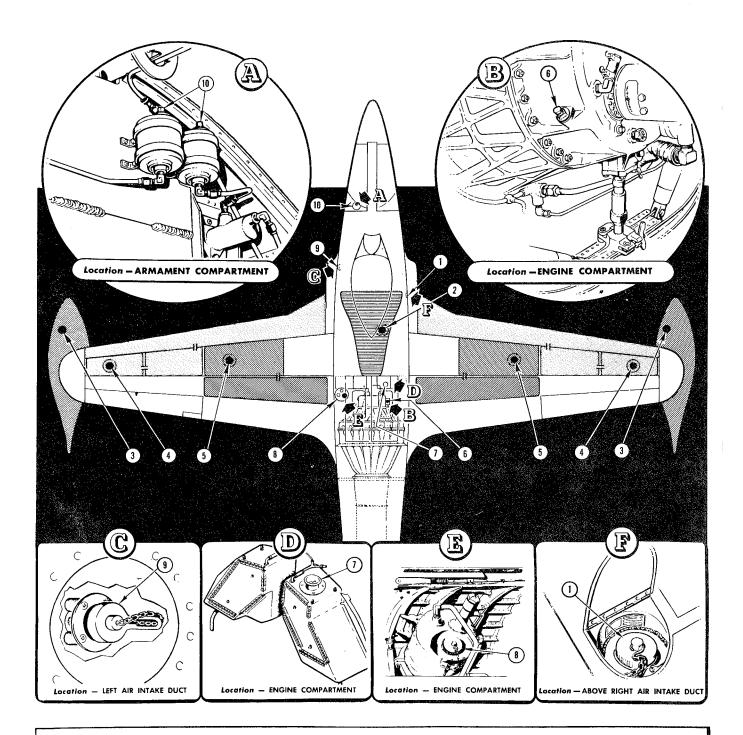
The lower rocket must always be fired first. When it is known that the lower rocket has misfired during single round firing, the upper rocket on the same launcher must not be fired. If the upper rocket is fired with the lower rocket attached, both rockets will release with an immediate nose-over trajectory causing

37

Figure 20-A - Rocket Loading

(PAGE 38A DELETED.)

### RESTRICTED AN 01-75FJA-1



- 1. EMERGENCY HYDRAULIC SYSTEM RESERVOIR
- 2. FUSELAGE TANK FILLER CAP
- 3. DROP TANK FILLER CAP
- 4. LEADING EDGE AND OUTBOARD WING TANK FILLER CAP
- 5. INBOARD WING TANK FILLER CAP

- 6. ENGINE OIL FILLER PLUG
- 7. WATER INJECTION TANKS FILLER CAP (1)
- 8. MAIN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM RESERVOIR
- 9. OXYGEN SYSTEM FILLER CONNECTION
- 10. BRAKE RESERVOIR

Figure 21 — Replenishment Diagram

damage to the wing surface. Therefore, all the unfired rockets should be jettisoned in a safe area or returned to the base. Note that the jettisoning is not selective but that all rocket stations jettison simultaneously. If a misfire should occur during automatic firing and if the upper rocket is fired with the lower rocket still attached and if the fins are secured properly, only slight damage will occur to the airplane.

### 3A. TOW TARGETS.

a. Either the fuselage type installation or the jato latch type installation may be used. With either type of installation a banner type A-6B target is used.

### b. RELEASE OF JATO LATCH TOW TARGETS.

- (1) To accomplish release of the target when attached to the jato latch, the tow plane should be flown at minimum safe flying speed. This procedure reduces the target drag load and facilitates operation of the manual release.
- (2) In case of failure to release the target, a landing should be made at an adequate distance from the end of the runway in order that the target may clear all obstacles short of the runway. The glide angle should be planned accordingly with an increase in prescribed approach and landing speed of approximately 10 miles per hour IAS.

### 4. PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT (RF-80A).

### a. CAMERA MASTER SWITCH.

The camera master switch (5, figure 9) energizes the entire camera electrical system.

### b. INDIVIDUAL CAMERA SWITCHES.

The individual camera switches (10, figure 9) determine which cameras will be operated and whether they will operate from the intervalometer or from the manual (trigger switch) control.

### c. INDICATOR LIGHTS.

The amber indicator light (4, figure 9) burns when the camera master switch is "ON."

The green blinker lights (9, figure 9) burn while film is winding for the next picture, except when Type A-5A, A-7, A-8B or A-14 film magazines are installed and the cameras are being operated manually.

### d. EXPOSURE COUNTERS.

The exposure counters (7, figure 9) show the cumulative total of exposures made except when pictures are being taken "runway" Type A-5A, A-7, A-8B or A-14 magazines are installed.

### e. INTERVALOMETERS.

The intervalometers are used to automatically regulate the time interval at which pictures are taken. To operate a camera on the intervalometer, set the intervalometer dial (11, figure 9) to the desired time between exposures and set the individual camera switch to "INT." To stop the intervalometer, turn the indicator through "60" to the "OFF" position.

### CAUTION

Do not set an intervalometer for a shorter period than the cycling time of the equipment being used.

### f. RECORDER.

A selector switch (17, figure 9D) installed on the right hand switch panel allows recorder to operate during voice transmission or separately as desired. This switch has four positions: "OFF," "TRANSMIT ONLY," "TRANSMIT & RECORD," and "RECORD ONLY."

### 5. COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT.

- a. An AN/ARC-3 (or AN/ARC-27) Radio receivertransmitter is standard equipment in this airplane. The controls for this set are shown in figures 8 and 8A.
- (1) On some airplanes the radio is turned on by pressing a frequency selector push button, on others the radio switch is closed and the selector is turned to the desired frequency. Wait about one minute for the set to warm up.
- (2) To transmit, press the microphone button (13, figures 6 and 6A) and speak.
- (3) To transmit code, use the tone control button as a key.
- (4) To turn the equipment off, press both the off buttons simultaneously.

### b. Deleted.

c. IFF is standard equipment. Early airplanes use an SCR695 radio (1, figure 6); late airplanes use an AN/APX-6 radar (1, figure 6).

### d. Deleted.

- e. A radio compass (AN/ARN-6 or AN/ARN-7) is installed in the RF-80A airplanes.
- f. Some airplanes are equipped with AN/APW-11 Radar and AN/APA-90 controls.

### 6. DE-ICING EQUIPMENT.

a. FUEL FILTER DE-ICING SYSTEM. - The fuel filter de-icing system utilizes the right-hand fluid injection tank and pump. In addition a warning light and de-icing switch are located on the left-hand shelf (3A, figure 6 and 2, figure 6A). The warning light is operated by a differential pressure switch which senses the fuel pressure drop across the low pressure fuel filter. If the filter pressure drop reaches approximately 2 psi, the warning light comes on, indicating the possibility of icing. When the airplane is serviced for filter de-icing, the right-hand fluid injection tank is filled with 100% alcohol in accordance with Specification AN-A-18. In addition the tank is connected through the fluid injection pump and a solenoid shut-off valve to the low pressure fuel filter. Holding the de-icing switch in the "ON" position opens the solenoid valve and pumps alcohol into the filter. If the filter is iced, the alcohol will dissolve the ice accumulation, reducing the pressure drop, and the warning light will go out.

### WARNING

If the filter icing warning light comes on, hold the de-icing switch in the "ON" position until the warning light goes out. If the warning light does not go out after holding the deicing switch on for 20 to 30 seconds, the filter may be clogged with dirt and should therefore be inspected as soon as possible.

### Note

Since the airplane may be serviced for either water injection or fuel filter de-icing, the choice will depend on ambient ground air temperatures. Operation of water-alcohol injection system is permissible only when the ambient ground air temperatures are not lower than  $0^{\circ}$ C  $(+32^{\circ}F)$ .

### 7. LIGHTING EQUIPMENT.

a. LANDING LIGHT. - The landing light located in the nose (on unmodified F-80A airplanes) normally

points down at an angle suitable for landing but may also be used as a spotlight. By pulling the landing light lever (9, figure 7), the angle of the light is changed so that it points straight ahead along the flight path of the airplane. On late airplanes there are two landing lights attached to the nose landing gear shock strut. These light are not adjustable. The lights are controlled by the landing light switch (7, figures 8 and 8A) located on the right-hand cockpit shelf.

### **CAUTION**

These lights will burn when the gear is retracted. Be sure the lights are turned off when not in use as they will burn out very rapidly.

b. RECOGNITION LIGHTS. — Red, green and amber lights for aircraft recognition are located on the bottom of the fuselage on the fuel compartment access door. The lights may be controlled individually by switches (8, figure 8) located on the right shelf, or keyed by a keying switch adjacent to the individual switches.

Some planes have recognition lights disconnected.

- c. NAVIGATION LIGHTS. —A conventional navigation light system is employed, incorporating wing tip light and position lights on the vertical stabilizer. The navigation lights are controlled by the "DIMBRIGHT" switch and the "STEADY-OFF-FLASH" switch on the right hand shelf.
- d. COCKPIT LIGHTS. Cockpit lighting is provided by two fluorescent lights and two spotlights. One fluorescent light and one spotlight are mounted on each side of the cockpit. The fluorescent lights are controlled by rheostats (7, figures 6 and 6A, and 19, figures 8 and 8A) mounted on the left and right cockpit shelves. Spotlights (3, figures 6 and 6A, and 10, figures 8 and 8A) are controlled by an integral switch.
- e. FUSELAGE AND SIGNAL LIGHTS. 6 watt and 100 watt lights are mounted in integral fixture on top and bottom of fuselage. The "DIM" position of the "DIM-BRIGHT" switch controls the 6 watt lights; the "BRIGHT" position controls the 100 watt lights.

### SECTION VI EXTREME WEATHER OPERATION

### 1. COLD WEATHER OPERATION.

a. GENERAL. — The success of low temperature operation depends primarily on preparations made during the engine shut-down and post-flight inspection in anticipation of the requirements for operation on the following day. The procedure outlined in BEFORE LEAVING THE AIRPLANE" must be followed to expedite the preflight inspection and insure satisfactory operation of the aircraft and its systems during the next flight.

### b. BEFORE ENTERING THE AIRPLANE.

- (1) Remove all protective covers and dust plugs.
- (2) Check entire aircraft for freedom from frost, snow and ice. Brush off all light snow or frost. Remove all ice by direct flow of air from a portable ground heater. Do not chip or scrape away ice as this may cause damage to the airplane. The collection of snow, frost and ice on aircraft surfaces constitutes one of the major flight hazards in low temperature operation and will result in loss of lift and treacherous stalling characteristics.
- (3) Check that fuel tank vents, fuel filters and drain cocks are free from ice and drain condensate. The presence of ice in the fuel system can result in ruptured filters and collapsed screens and ultimate engine failure.
- (4) Check shock strut oleos and actuating cylinders for ice and dirt and clean with a hydraulic oilsoaked rag. Check shock struts for proper inflation.
- (5) No pre-heat or oil dilution is required to insure crankability down to  $-54^{\circ}\text{C}$  ( $-65^{\circ}\text{F}$ ). Pre-heat of the accessory section and oil crankcase through the air intake ducts will decrease the starting loads, but is not necessary to accomplish starts.
- (6) Check that engine fuel lines are filled with gasoline when required.
- (7) Check that the fluid injection system has been serviced with alcohol for fuel filter de-icing.
- (8) At temperatures below  $-26^{\circ}\text{C}$  ( $-15^{\circ}\text{F}$ ), use pre-heat in the cockpit and on the canopy seal.

### c. ON ENTERING THE AIRPLANE.

- (1) Check flight controls for proper operation.
- (2) Insure that canopy can be closed and locked.
- (3) Use an external power source to operate and check electrical and radio equipment.

### d. BEFORE STARTING ENGINE.

(1) A C-21 power unit or its equivalent is required for starting. If minimum starting rpm (9%) cannot be obtained, shut down engine and connect an "adequate" power unit. Pre-heat through the intake ducts and use the aircraft batteries as a boost if a start is necessary with an inadequate power source.

### e. STARTING THE ENGINE.

### Note

Ground starts will be accomplished whenever possible with aircraft heading into the wind.

### **CAUTION**

Airplane serial numbers 44-84992 through 44-85466 which have been modified to incorporate winterization changes differ from other winterized aircraft in that the gasoline starting switch will not actuate the fuel by-pass control. Therefore, for these airplanes, the fuselage tank switch must be placed in the "BY-PASS" position for all starting operations.

### f. WARM-UP AND GROUND CHECK.

### WARNING

If there is no indication of oil pressure after 30 seconds running, or if the pressure drops to 0 after a few minutes of ground operation, stop engine and investigate.

### Note

No warm-up is required if oil pressure remains below 100 psi, and 100% rpm or full throttle can be obtained. If the aircraft is equipped with the 0-50 psi gage, take-off must be delayed until the indicator has dropped below 50 psi. If the aircraft is equipped with

the later 0-100 or 0-200 psi gages, a high reading is not dangerous. However, the pressure must be allowed to drop below 100 psi before take-off. If the oil pressure reading on these higher reading gages remains at 100 psi or higher, this is an indication of an oil system malfunction and the airplane should not be flown.

- (1) Turn on cabin heat and windshield defrosting system as required immediately after engine start.
- (2) Check surface controls, dive flaps, and aileron and elevator trim tabs for proper operation.
- (3) Check wing flap and flap indicator operation. If questionable readings result, cycle flaps three to four times to correct indicator operation.
- (4) Check instruments for proper operation. Electric gyro instruments will require approximately two minutes for warm-up from the time the battery switch is turned on.

### WARNING

Make sure all instruments have warmed up sufficiently to insure normal operation. Check for sluggish instruments during taxiing.

(5) Because of low ambient temperatures, the thrust developed at all engine speeds is noticeably greater than normal.

### WARNING

Use firmly anchored wheel chocks for all engine run-ups. The aircraft should be tied down securely before attempting a full power run-up.

### g. TAXIING INSTRUCTIONS.

- (1) Avoid taxiing in deep snow as taxiing and steering are extremely difficult and frozen brakes are likely to result.
- (2) Use only essential electrical equipment to preserve battery life while taxiing at low engine speeds.
- (3) Increase taxi interval at subfreezing temperatures to insure safe stopping distance and to prevent icing of aircraft surfaces by melted snow and ice in the jet blast of a preceding airplane.
- (4) Minimize taxi time to conserve fuel and reduce amount of ice fog generated by jet engines.

### b. BEFORE TAKE-OFF.

- (1) Check that fluid injection and fuel filter deicing switches are "OFF."
  - (2) Check that canopy is locked.

(3) Brakes will not hold aircraft on snow covered or icy runways at full throttle. Final instrument check must be made during the first part of take-off roll.

### i. TAKE-OFF.

(1) Open throttle to 100% rpm or full open position, whichever occurs first. Maximum engine speed of 100% rpm may not be available due to increased air density. However, the thrust developed at extremely low temperatures at full throttle is equal to or higher than the thrust developed at maximum rpm at normal temperatures although the available engine speed may be less than 100%. However, do not attempt to take-off if full throttle does not give at least 95% rpm.

### j. AFTER TAKE-OFF.

- (1) After take-off from a wet snow or slush covered field, operate the landing gear and flaps through several complete cycles to preclude their freezing.
- (2) Turn on gun and gun camera heaters immediately after take-off.

# k. OPERATION OF THE AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS DURING FLIGHT.

- (1) Use cockpit heat and defroster as required. Adjust cockpit temperature to desired value by reference to cockpit temperature gage.
  - (2) Operate fuel filter de-icing system as required.

### l. OPERATION UNDER ICING CONDITIONS.

- (1) Aircraft which do not incorporate air intake anti-icing equipment will observe the following:
- (a) Air intake icing may occur when jet aircraft are operated in areas when atmospheric conditions are such that icing is possible. Ice will form readily when air temperature and dew point are in proximity at or near freezing temperatures, due to air ram effect or the air striking solid objects. Air intake icing can occur when no visual evidence of ice can be detected on the aircraft. The effect of air intake icing on jet aircraft at a fixed throttle setting causes a reduction in air flow to the combustion chamber with a corresponding loss in thrust. This condition is not accompanied by any discernible change in fuel flow but results in a rapid increase of indicated exhaust gas temperatures.
- (b) Avoid flying into known icing conditions. Under certain conditions icing can occur in the induction system which will not be observed until a reduction of air flow to the combustion chambers results.
- (c) The initial symptom of engine icing is increased tail-pipe temperatures with a decrease in thrust.
  - (d) If icing conditions are encountered and tail-

pipe temperatures increase, the throttle will be immediately retarded and an effort made to leave the icing area. (If the throttle is not immediately retarded to maintain normal tailpipe temperatures, engine failure may result due to overheating of the turbine and exhaust system. This may occur very rapidly. Advance of the throttle in an effort to maintain thrust will aggravate the overheating condition and accelerate engine failure.)

(e) If, under suspected icing conditions engine overheating and "explosion" denoting turbine bucket failure occurs, with resultant engine failure, an air restart should not be attempted.

### m. DESCENT.

- (1) Operate auxiliary defroster to clear bulletproof panel of frost usually formed during rapid descent from altitude.
- (2) Check engine operating temperatures during descents and in the traffic pattern as low temperatures are common at low altitudes due to frequent temperature inversions.

### n. APPROACH.

(1) Make normal patterns and landings but allow for flatter glide due to thrust augmentation caused by extremely low ambient temperatures.

- (2) Turn off all electrical equipment possible at least one minute before final approach to reduce battery load when rpm is lowered and generator cuts out.
  - (3) Pump brakes to check operation.

### o. BEFORE LEAVING AIRPLANE.

- (1) Release brakes after wheels are chocked.
- (2) Leave canopy partly open to allow circulation within the cockpit to prevent canopy cracking from differential contraction and decrease windshield and canopy frosting.
- (3) Inspect and wipe shock struts and actuating cylinders with a hydraulic oil-soaked rag. It is advisable to keep shock struts exceptionally clean as any scarring of the seals will result in excessive hydraulic leakage at low temperatures.
  - (4) Install protective covers and dust plugs.
- (5) Drain fuel pump within 30 minutes after stopping engine.
- (6) Whenever possible, leave aircraft parked with full fuel tanks. Every effort should be made during servicing to prevent moisture from entering the fuel system.
- (7) Remove batteries when aircraft is parked outside at temperatures below -29°C (-20°F) for more than four hours or for any extended period of time.

Pages 40E and 40F Deleted.

### APPENDIX I

### FLIGHT OPERATING DATA

### 1. FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHARTS.

- a. The purpose of the Flight Operation Instruction Chart is to show the range remaining in the airplane and the procedure required to obtain this range. The main variables affecting range have been incorporated in an effort to give the most usable and most accurate information consistent with simplicity.
- (1) The chart may be used at any point in flight or preflight planning. The initial conditions are the actual altitude of the airplane and the fuel remaining on board. In the Flight Operation Instruction Chart, the main columns across the top are initial altitude conditions. On line opposite fuel quantities, ranges are shown for each initial altitude. In general, two range values are given for each altitude and fuel quantity, one for level flight at that altitude, and one for the maximum range obtainable by climbing to a higher altitude. Distances covered in let-down are included, and for range figures indicating a cruise at higher altitude, climb distance is included.
- b. Fuel quantities tabulated on the chart represent fuel that is available for cruising and landing. Allowances must be made for extra items such as combat and endurance reserves. Landing reserve allowance must also be made. Additional allowances must be made for evaporation losses when using gasoline and JP4 fuels and for fuel "slugging" losses when using JP4 fuel under adverse conditions. During fuel "slugging" large quantities of liquid fuel are carried overboard through the vent system by violent foaming of the fuel. The fuel quantities to allow for these losses cannot be simply presented as they vary from zero to considerable amounts depending upon atmospheric temperatures, fuel temperature at take-off, individual fuel shipments, the length of time since the fuel was refined (amount of weathering) and the rate of change of altitude during flight.
- c. Under different wind conditions ranges are varied by the effect of wind on ground speed. Let-down distances are affected for the same reason. Recommended rpm to obtain long range may also change with different headwinds in order to maintain the most favorable miles-per-gallon ratio. The lower half of the Flight Operation Instruction Chart contains operating instructions for different wind conditions. These cruising data are presented for the same altitudes that head the upper half of chart.

(1) Since the wind may be from any direction with respect to the airplane course, some question may rise as to the method of handling winds other than straight headwinds or tailwinds. For purposes of cruise control, all winds may be expressed as effective winds. This reduces the wind to one which would have the same effect of the airplane's ground speed if it were a straight head or tailwind. In other words, it is the component of wind in the direction of the airplane heading. For example, a 100 mph wind at 45 degrees to the course will be an effective headwind of about 75 mph for an airplane whose air cruising speed is 400 mph. The ground speed along the course will be about 325 mph.

### 2. TAKE-OFF CHART.

- a. The new type Take-Off Chart lists take-off distances for various pressure altitudes and air temperatures.
- b. Set airplane altimeter to 29.92 and read pressure altitude. With air temperature in degrees Fahrenheit as obtained from the field weather station and pressure altitude, enter chart and determine required take-off distances.
  - c. Take-off procedures:
    - Without tip tanks—12,000 lb.
       Set flaps at 70%.
       Run engine up to 100% rpm.
       Release brakes.
       At 80 IAS lift nose wheels slightly off runway.
       Allow airplane to accelerate to 120 IAS.
       Lift airplane off runway and allow airspeed to increase gradually to 130 IAS.
       Hold 130 IAS until any obstacle is cleared.
    - (2) With tip tanks-14,500 lbs.
      Set flaps at 70%.
      Run engine up to 100% rpm.
      Release brakes.
      At 105 IAS lift nose wheel slightly off runway.
      Allow airplane to accelerate to 130 IAS.
      Lift airplane off runway and allow airspeed to increase gradually to 140 IAS.
      Hold 140 IAS until any obstacle is cleared.
- d. Take-off Charts in previous issues of the F-80A "Handbook, Flight Operating Instructions" included a 25% conservatism factor. The data listed on the Take-off Charts contains no conservatism factor and is based on an average airplane and engine with an average pilot.

### 3. USE OF THE FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUC-TION CHARTS.

- a. To use the chart in flight, the pilot refers to the upper half, and under the present altitude column reads range opposite fuel quantity. For cruising at that altitude the operating instructions are listed directly below. Entering on the line according to effective wind, read the range factor, cruising rpm, and let-down distances. Multiplying still air range by the range factor results in ground miles that can be flown. Approximate values of indicated airspeed, gallons per hour, and ground miles per hour are given for reference.
- b. If it is desirable to increase range enter the same altitude column as before. Under the second and third subheadings are shown the optimum altitude to which a climb should be made to obtain best range, and the range at that optimum altitude. To obtain this range climb immediately (according to the recommended climb procedure) to the altitude shown. For cruising instructions refer to the lower half of the chart in the column according to the new altitude. Calculation of range in a wind and cruising procedure are as described above for the level flight cruise. Note that at any time during the flight, the pilot may refer to the chart with actual conditions of altitude and fuel to obtain range remaining in the same manner as previously discussed.

### 4. EXAMPLES OF USE OF CHARTS.

- a. Maximum range on internal fuel (420 gallons) at 35,000 feet altitude against an 80 mph headwind. Takeoff weight 12,000 lb. Reserve is decided to be 40 gallons.
- (1) From the climb chart (Fig. 26) it is seen that the take-off and climb to altitude will use 137 gallons of fuel. The still air range covered in climb will be about 114 miles. The fuel remaining at 35,000 feet will be 243 gallons (420 137 40).
- (2) By referring to the 35,000 foot section of the Flight Operation Instruction Chart (Fig. 28 sheet 2) opposite 240 gallons, it can be seen that 555 additional still air miles can be flown, including allowances for letdown and landing. The total still air range is then 114 plus 555 or 669 miles.
- (3) In the lower half of the chart it is seen that the range factor for an 80 mph headwind is .8. Multiplying the still air range by this factor gives about 535 miles actual range.
- (4) Cruising at 35,000 feet with a headwind of 80 mph, according to the lower half of the Flight Operation Instruction Chart, is at 91% rpm and the let-down is begun 120 miles from the destination.
  - b. Illustration of the use of the chart in flight. The

airplane is at 5,000 feet altitude and, after subtracting reserve, with 400 gallons of available fuel and distance to destination is 580 miles.

- (1) Reference to the 5,000 column of the Flight Operation Instruction Chart (Fig. 28 sheet 1) opposite 400 gallons shows that by cruising at 5,000 feet range will be only 380 miles. By climbing to 40,000 feet a flight of 875 miles can be made. In order to fly 580 miles it is evident that it is necessary to climb and cruise at an altitude higher than 5,000 feet, but not necessarily as high as 40,000 feet. A linear interpolation (which in all cases will be close to the actual values) between the differences in range (875 380 = 495) and altitude (40,000 5,000 = 35,000) provides a quick guess that for the 200 additional miles of range needed (580 380 = 200) an increase of at least 15,000 feet of altitude will be necessary (or a minimum cruising altitude of 20,000 feet).
- (2) Take 20,000 feet as the cruising altitude and climb to that altitude immediately, according to recommended climb procedure. A distance of 42 miles will be covered with an expenditure of 48 gallons of fuel. This means that there are only (580 - 42) or 538 miles to go from that point and 352 gallons are available. With these as the initial conditions enter the Flight Operation Instruction Chart in the 20,000 feet column. The distance which can be flown at 20,000 feet opposite 360 gallons is 545 miles. This shows that a climb to 20,000 feet will provide sufficient range (42 + 545 =587) to reach destination. (Cruising CAS at 20,000 feet is 281 mph.) However, by climbing to 40,000 feet a flight of about 875 miles instead of 587 miles could be made with 400 gallons or with a resultant inrease in range of 288 miles.

### c. ESCORT MISSION.

- (1) It is desired to escort bombers at 25,000 feet, tip tanks to be carried and dropped when empty. 15 minutes' combat at 100% rpm at 25,000 feet to be included. How far can the bombers be escorted?
- (2) The take-off fuel will be 750 gallons. The combat allowance chart indicates that 105 gallons (15 minutes at 7 gallons per minute) will be required for combat. 50 gallons are desired for reserve.
- (a) The climb chart (Fig. 26) shows 146 gallons will be used and 100 miles will be covered in climb to altitude (Fuel for take-off included in the 146 gallons.)
- (b) After 25,000 feet is reached 750 146 = 604 gallons will be available for level flight, combat, descent, and 50 gallons landing reserve. Subtracting the 105 gallon allowance for combat and 50 gallons landing reserve leaves 449 gallons. Reference to Fig. 30

sheet 2 shows that at 25,000 feet 775 miles can be flown with 450 gallons of fuel. With the 100 miles covered in climb 775 + 100 = 875 miles can be covered. The bombers can be escorted 435 statute miles.

- (c) The operating insructions on the lower half of Fig. 30 sheet 2 shows that at 25,000 feet 268 mph CAS is required and the true airspeed or ground speed for no wind is approximately 408 mph. Fig. 28 sheet 2 (to be used after tip tanks are dropped) shows at 25,000 feet 263 mph CAS is required and the true airspeed or ground speed for no wind is approximately 400 mph.
- (d) Reference to Fig. 28 sheet 2 shows that at 25,000 feet approximately 250 gallons will be required for the return trip. If a climb is made to 40,000 feet for the return trip, 595 miles can be covered with 250 gallons. This would provide a reserve of approximately 160 miles (595-435).

### d. MAXIMUM FERRY RANGE

(1) Take-off fuel with tip tanks = 750 gallons. Tip tanks to be carried all the way.

- (2) Reference to Fig. 29 shows that the optimum altitude for any fuel quantity over 400 gallons is 40,000 feet.
- (a) The climb chart (Fig. 26) shows that 303 gallons and 335 miles will be covered in warm-up, take-off, and climb to 40,000 feet.
- (b) After 40,000 feet is reached, 750 303 = 447 gallons will be available for level flight, let-down, landing, and reserve.
- (c) For 397 gallons (447-50 gal. reserve) at 40,000 feet about 900 miles are available.
- (d) With the 335 miles covered in climb a total flight of 900 + 335 = 1235 miles can be made.
- (3) Reference to Fig. 30 sheet 2 (tip tanks dropped when empty) shows that at 40,000 feet 397 gallons will permit a flight of 1045 miles. With the 335 miles covered in climb the total range with a 50 gallon landing reserve is 1045 + 335 = 1370 miles.

### TAKE-OFF DISTANCES

WITH TWO 1000 LB. THRUST JATO UNITS

### SEA LEVEL - STANDARD DAY - ZERO WIND

AIRCRAFT MODELS F-80A-1, -5 RF-80A-5 ENGINE MODELS J33-A-9A, -GE-11A, -A-17

	GROSS	OPTIMUM BREAK	GROUND DISTANCE	OPTIMUM DISTA 50' OB	
CONFIGURATION	WEIGHT POUNDS	TAKE-OFF DISTANCE FEET	JATO FIRING POINT DISTANCE FROM START	TOTAL DISTANCE OVER 50' OBSTACLE	JATO FIRING POINT DISTANCE FROM START
Without Tip Tanks With Fluid Injection	12300	1225	50	1750	225
Without Tip Tanks Without Fluid Injection	12300	1475	300	2150	550
With Tip Tanks With Fluid Injection	14800	1850	325	2625	800
With Tip Tanks Without Fluid Injection	14800	2275	750	3350	1500

DATA AS OF: 1 Jan. 49

DATA BASED ON: Flight Test

FUEL GRADE: JP-4
FUEL DENSITY: 6.5 LBS/GAL

### COMBAT ALLOWANCE CHART

CLEAN CONFIGURATION

### STANDARD DAY

AIRCRAFT MODELS F-80A-1, -5, -10 RF-80A-5, -10, -15, -20, -25 ENGINE MODELS

J33-A-9A, -9B, -17, -17A, -21, -35

J33-GE-11A, -11B

	FUEL REQUIRED — GAI	LLONS PER MINUTE
AT ALTITUDE FEET	96% RPM (NORMAL POWER) MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS	100% RPM (MILITARY POWER) 30 MINUTE LIMIT
SEA LEVEL	12 (13)	15
5,000	11 (12)	12 (14)
10,000	9 (11)	11 (13)
15,000	8	9 (10)
20,000	7	8 (9)
25,000	6	7 (8)
30,000	5	6 (7)
35,000	4.	5 (6)
40,000	3	4

### REMARKS

DATA AS OF: 1 Jan. 48

DATA BASED ON: Flight Test

FUEL GRADE: JP-4

FUEL DENSITY: 6.5 LBS/GAL

Figure 23 — Combat Allowance Chart

# LANDING DISTANCE — FEET STANDARD DAY

AIRCRAFT MODELS F-80A-1, -5 RF-80A-5 ENGINE MODELS J33-A-9A, -GE-11A, -A-17

GROSS		AS FOR DACH			70% FLA	PS — HARD	SURFACE N	O WIND		
WEIGHT	POWER	POWER	AT SEA	LEVEL	AT 20	00 FT.	AT 400	00 FT.	AT 60	00 FT.
LBS.	OFF	ON	GROUND	CLEAR	GROUND	CLEAR	GROUND	CLEAR	GROUND	CLEAR
	MPH	MPH	ROLL	50′	ROLL	50′	ROLL	50′	ROLL	50′
8000	120	120	1400	2900	1470	3050	1 <i>5</i> 40	3200	1600	3350
12000	145	145	2050	4150	2150	4350	2275	4575	2400	4800

LEGEND

IAS: INDICATED AIRSPEED
MPH: STATUTE MILES PER HOUR

FUEL GRADE: JP-4
FUEL DENSITY: 6.5 LBS/GAL

DATA AS OF: 1 Dec. 47

DATA BASIS: Flight Test

Figure 24 — Landing Distance Chart (F-80A-1, -5 and RF-80A-5)

<sup>1.</sup> Fuel values in parentheses are for airplanes with J33-A-35 engines.

						TAKE-OFF DISTANCES	OFF D	ISTAN	CES —	- FEET							
AIRCRAFT MODELS F-80A-1, -5 RF-80A-	AODELS RF-80A-5					/U% FLAFS, HAKD SURFACE KUNWAT	гэ, на	KD SUK	FACE K	ONWA					ENGIN J33-A-9A,	ENGINE MODELS 133-A-9A, -GE-11A, -A-17	LS -17
			60°F	F.			80°F	ř			100°F	T.			120°F	J o E	
CONFIGURATION AND	PRESSURE	ZERO WIND	o 9	30 KNOT WIND	dor do	ZERO	0 0	30 KNOT WIND	NOT	ZERO WIND	S Q	30 KNOT WIND	TO QI	ZERO WIND	20	30 KNOT WIND	VOT ID
GROSS WEIGHT	F.	GROUND	CLEAR 50'	GROUND RUN	CLEAR 50'	GROUND	CLEAR 50'	GROUND	CLEAR 50'	GROUND	CLEAR 50'	GROUND	CLEAR 50'	GROUND RUN	CLEAR 50'	GROUND RUN	CLEAR 50'
	S. L.	2800	3350	1512	1810	3150	3675	1702	1985	3425	4125	1850	2230	3875	4575	7607	2310
	1,000	3000	3575	1620	1931	3375	3975	1822	2150	3800	4425	2000	2390	4175	4925	2255	2660
CLEAN	2,000	3275	3825	1768	2065	3625	4275	1958	2310	4075	4750	2200	2564	4525	5275	2282	2850
14,000 LB3.	3,000	3500	4100	1890	2215	3900	4575	2105	2470	4350	5100	2350	2755	4850	5650	2620	3050
	4,000	3750	4425	2025	2390	4200	4925	2270	3660	4700	5500	2538	2970	5225	6025	2822	3255
	000,0	4030	47.00	0417	0467	4330	2300	2430	7007	2023	20,7	C1 /7	2/12	2023	0.250	2000	2,00
	S. L.	3975	47.25	2285	2715	4350	5100	2500	2930	4//5	2600	2/45	3220	5200	60/5	7990	3492
NOTIVE SYL A C	000,0	4325	5075	2485	2917	4675	5500	2690	3160	5150	6125	2960	3520	5600	6550	3220	3765
TIP TANKS	2,000	4072	2473	7007	δ - C	0000	00%6	23.10	0350	2222	04/3	3173	27.23	2070	1,000	3233	4023
14,500 LBS.	3,000	5000	5825	2875	3348	5425	6325	3118	3635	5950	6925	3420	3980	64/5	0057	37.20	4310
	4,000	33/3	0070	0,600	3775	2200	6//0	2220	2640	0400	()()/	2000	4240	06.40	0770	4000	4020
	2,000	5775	6725	3320	3870	6275	7300	3610	4190	9009	8000	3970	4600	7475	8650	4290	4970
														FUEL	FUEL GRADE: JP-4	JP-4	
DATA AS OF: 1 Dec. 47	. 47	DATA BA	DATA BASIS: Flight Test	Test										FUEL	DENSITY:	FUEL DENSITY: 6.5 LBS/GAL	H.

Figure 25 — Take-off Distance Chart (F-80A-1, -5 and RF-80A-5)

# CLIMB CHART FOR MAXIMUM POWER

AIRCRAFT MODELS F-80A-1, -5 RF-80A-5 HOT DAY

ENGINE MODELS J33-A-9A, -GE-11A, -A-17

CONFIGURATION: 2 X 165 GALLON TANKS

WEIGHT: 14,500 LBS.

CONFIGURATION: CLEAN WEIGHT: 12,000 LBS.

	APPROXIMA	TE						А	PPROXIMATE	
RATE OF	FROA	A SEA LEV	EL	CAS	PRESSURE ALTITUDE	CAS	FR	OM SEA	TEAET	RATE OF
CLIMB (3)	DISTANCE	TIME	FUEL	MPH	FEET	MPH	FUEL	TIME	DISTANCE	CLIMB (3)
2000	_	_	31 (2)	313	SEA LEVEL	337	21 (2)	_	-	2500
1850	14	3	52	304	5,000	328	37	2	11	2450
1650	30	6	73	294	10,000	318	52	4	24	2350
1450	49	9	99	284	15,000	309	68	6	38	2200
1250	72	13	120	276	20,000	294	85	9	53	2000
1000	100	17	146	266	25,000	280	101	11	70	1750
750	140	22	178	250	30,000	259	119	14	90	1500
400	195	30	230	236	35,000	240	137	18	114	1200
100	335	50	303	217	40,000	217	155	22	147	850

REMARKS

- 1. Climb at recammended CAS.
- Taxi and take-aff allowance.
- 3. Climb values based on hot day operation. These values will be exceeded on a standard day.

LEGEND

RATE OF CLIMB: FEET PER MINUTE

DISTANCE: STATUTE MILES

TIME: MINUTES FUEL: U.S. GALLONS

CAS: CALIBRATED AIRSPEED MPH: STATUTE MILES PER HOUR

FUEL GRADE: JP-4

FUEL DENSITY: 6.5 LBS/GAL

DATA AS OF: 1 Dec. 47

DATA BASIS: Flight Test

Figure 26 — Climb Chart — F-80A-1, -5 and RF-80A-5

	DESCENT CHART	
AIRCRAFT MODELS F-80A-1, -5 RF-80A-5	STANDARD DAY	ENGINE MODELS J33-A-9A, -GE-11A, -A-17

CONFIGURATION: 2 X 165 GALLON TANKS

WEIGHT: 14,500 LBS.

CONFIGURATION: CLEAN WEIGHT: 12,000 LBS.

	APPROXIMA	TE						А	PPROXIMATE	
RATE OF	то	SEA LEVE	iL	CAS	PRESSURE ALTITUDE	CAS		TO SEA LI	EAET	RATE OF
DESCENT	DISTANCE	TIME	FUEL	MPH	FEET	MPH	FUEL	TIME	DISTANCE	DESCENT
1200	110	18	34	187	40,000	197	66	27	175	800
1450	85	14	, 27	207	35,000	216	56	21	135	900
1700	70	11	22	227	30,000	235	47	16	100	1050
2000	50	9	18	245	25,000	255	40	12	70	1250
2300	40	7	14	264	20,000	275	32	8.5	50	1550
2750	30	5	9	284	15,000	294	26	5.5	35	2000
3050	15	3	6	304	10,000	312	16	3.0	20	2500
3500	5	1.5	2	323	5,000	332	7	1.5	10	3000
4000	_			342	SEA LEVEL	351		-	_	3600

### REMARKS

- 1. Maintain 50-60 PSI burner pressure and recommended CAS.
- 2. Descend at 177 CAS for maximum range without power.

LEGEND

RATE OF DESCENT: FEET PER MINUTE

DISTANCE: STATUTE MILES TIME: MINUTES

FUEL: U.S. GALLONS CAS: CALIBRATED AIRSPEED MPH: STATUTE MILES PER HOUR

FUEL GRADE: JP-4

FUEL DENSITY: 6.5 LBS/GAL

DATA AS OF: 1 Dec. 47 DATA BASIS: Flight Test

Figure 27 — Descent Chart — F-80A-1, -5 and RF-80A-5

	1				(2)												1		<u> </u>				1	
Ä	inge Jes), iarts for ted.		, S		BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 20,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.		(1010)	(955)	(850)	745	640	535	430	325	220	ا ۾		-	Down Dist.	*	2 G	53	56	26
MS 9: ONE	um ra chang ing ch ances indica		AT 20,000'	RANGE IN AIRMILES	BY CR AT O		5										באטואס או צטימסט	MATE	я. П.	۰	. o	6.	=	1.2
ITE/	naxim reight chang allow are			AIR	ALT.		40	9	40	40	40	40	40	40	35	25	2	APPROXIMATE	G. S.	75.		393	408	420
AD ::	ross w ross w when sclude climbs		] AR	GE II	S OP											-   }	2	A P	GAL /HR		280	263	242	221
VAL LOAD ITEM NONE ENGINES OPERATING:	to ob n or g ; i.e., lues ir /here		IF YOU ARE	RA	UISIN 20,000		(650)	(595)	(545)	480	420	360	300	240	180	179	2	$\perp$	% RPM	8	8	87	83	82
AAL N	order uration chart; ge va ded w				BY CR AT		<u> </u>	3	3.										CAS	ŝ	295	281	264	244
EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS  NONE  NUMBER OF ENGINES OPERATING: C	NOTES: Ranges shown at optimum altitudes are maximum. In order to obtain maximum range on flights requiring more than one chart (due to external configuration or gross weight changes), it is necessary to observe the optimum cruising altitude on each chart; i.e., when changing charts a climb may be required to obtain a maximum range. All range values include allowances for descent distance and fuel. Climb distance and fuel are included where climbs are indicated.  DATA BELOW CONTAIN NO FUEL RESERVE FOR LANDING		12112	ruer U. S.	GAL.		420	400	360	320	280	240	200	160	120	8	EFFEC.	AIVE WIND	МРН	120 HW	40 HW	0	40 TW	80 TW 120 TW
Ž	are mo to extra g altitu num ran and fue				SING ALT.	/EL)	(086)	(925)	(825)	720	615	510	405	300	195	115		1	Down Dist.	ç	3 8	35	37	6
	itudes t (due cruisin maxim ance o		AT 15,000'	ILES	Y CRUI	 SEA LEVEL) 	8	6	8)	7.	8	5	4	ĕ	=			-	R. F.	٥	. o.	0.	Ξ	5.1
	um alti			AIRM	ALT. B		6	40	40	40	40	0,4	40	04	30	25	2	APPROXIMATE	G.S.	25.4	370	386	398	406
ARI	optimu nan on he opti o obte Climl		J ARE	RANGE IN AIRMILES	OPT.	_EZ _	4	4	4	4	4	٧.	4	4	n		מסילבו וא סאוופוסאס	APP	GAL /HR	266	_	303	277	251
G G	wn at nore th serve th uired t d fuel.		IF YOU ARE	RANG	BY CRUISING OPT, ALT. BY CRUISING AT 15,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	AND DESCENT TO	(535)	(510)	(460)	410	360	305	255	205	155	105			% RPM	8		98	83	8
Z Nno	iring r to obs oe reque		=		BY CRU AT 1	AND	3	(5	4	4	, v	ñ	6	7	_	<u> </u>			CAS	766	318	300	279	254
I OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHART STANDARD DAY CHART WEIGHT LIMITS 12,000 TO 8000 POUNDS	: Range nts requ cessary may k distan	ш	_		BY CRUISING OPT. ALT BY CRUISING AT 10,000 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	FOR PRESCRIBED CLIMB	(955)	(006)	795	069	585	480	380	265	180	٤ ,	Ī	±	Down Dist.		18	24	26	
TRUC DAY	VOTES on flight t is ne t climb descent	5	10,00	ILES	Y CRU AT OP	1BED	6)	6)	7	9	5	4	က	2	_		3	ATE	R.F.		٥;	0.1	Ξ	
RD 2,000	2 0 .2 0 0	ALTITUDE	IF YOU ARE AT 10,000'	RANGE IN AIRMILES	ALT B	RESCR		- 04	9	9	6	9	6	35	8	2 5	0000	APPROXIMATE	G.S.		364	381	390	
STION INS STANDARD	- 1 + 0 mm c = 0	'	U AR	GE IN	3 OPT.	 		_									ONIISION O	APP	GAL /HR		378	353	319	
TIO TAN	to of to or	NOI	F 70	RAN	0,000		(460)	(440)	395	355	310	265	220	180	135	ء   ا ۾	2		% RPM		87	86	82	,
ERA S1	equa nbat, 1 ng to y climb tructio altitut IING - tude o initial					-WAN	<u>.</u>	3		(-)	(,)	.,							CAS		340	321	294	
OPERATION STAND ART WEIGHT LIMITS	ure in fuel column equal to or e for reserve, combot, naviga- to section according to present that altitude or by climbing to ade, operating instructions are diately to desired altitude and (B) FIIGHT PLANING — From sired cruising altitude and all above, adding initial climb				ALT. BY CRUISING FT. AT OPT. ALT.	(RANGE FIGURES INCLUDE ALLOWANCES	(930)	(875)	770	665	560	455	350	245	155	8		<u> </u>	Down Dist.		٥	10	=	
LIGHT	fuel reservation altitude operation (I) to cruisi ove, cove,	1	AT 5000′	AIRMILES	BY CRU AT OP	ICLUD	8	=	•	·	-/	•	.,	``		1,5000		MATE	R.F.		٥;	1.0	Ξ	
FLIG	gure in the following the set of		I	A AIR	ALT.	ES IN	6	49	4	40	40	40	40	35	25	× ı	16	APPROXIMATE	G. S.		358	377	382	
-	Select figure s allowance f allowance f by the or left to be uvising at the nitial altitude into immediale section. (B) FLIGHT allowers with the desire in FLIGHT allowers and the section of the section		IF YOU ARE	RANGE IN	G OPT	FIGUR 										-   }		AP	GAL /HR	-	428	403	361	
	o soin o		¥	RAN	BY CRUISING OPT. J AT 5,000' 1000	NGE	(395)	(380)	340	305	265	230	061	155	115	75	3		% RPM		87	86	82	
	LIGHT part of the contain				BY CR AT	(RA						``							CAS		361	342	310	
DELS RF-80A-5	INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING CHARP: (A) IN FLIGHT — Select figure less than fuel avoilable for cruise (fuel on board minus allowance items than fuel avoilable for cruise (fuel on board minus allowance altitude and read total range avoilable (no wind) by cruising at the another altitude of maximum range. For a flight at initial altitude and given directly below. For a flight at higher altitude, climb immediated restly below. For a flight at higher altitude, climb immediated cruising instruction in appropriate cruising altitude section. (B) initial fuel on board subtract fuel for take-off and climb to desir other necessory allowances. Then use chart as for IN FLIGHT distances to range values.		13112	ruft U. S.	GAL.		420	400	360	320	280	240	200	160	120	80	EFFEC.	YIVE WIND	WРН	120 HW	40 HW	0	40 TW	80 TW
AIRCRAFT MODELS 0A-1, -5 RF-80A NES: 133-A-9A, -GE-11A, -4	CHART: cruise (cruise (cruise (cruise (cruise (in range in range in range in range in fuel in		-		ING ALT.				_		_				_	+	T	ŧ	Down Dist.			0	0	
FT A	JSING le for i flight, il range for in a for in a subtractances.		S. L.	LES	CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT S. L. 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.		895	845	740	635	530	425	320	220	140	ଛ     -	ن ا را		R.F.		٥:	0.1	7	
CRA 1, -5 133-4	FOR I		ZE AT	AIRM	ALT. B				0						10	7;		APPROXIMATE	G.S.		348	374	382	
AIRCRAFT F-80A-1, -5 ENGINES: J33-A-9A,	INSTRUCTIONS FOR USINges than the avoidable fiscal error, formation flightness another altitude of maxing on a freely below. For a freely below, for a freely below, for initial fuel on board subother necessory allowand distances to range values.		IF YOU ARE AT S. L.	RANGE IN AIRMILES	OPT.		4	40	40	40	40	40	40	30	22	15		APPR	GAL /HR		481	466	418	-
FNG	STRUC s than hal err trude c trude c en diru d cruis ial fue er nec		F Y	RANC	ISING S. L.		5	0	0	55	5	o	9	55	95	65	2		% RPM		87	85	82	
	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S				BY CRU AT 3		335	320	290	255	225	190	160	125	٥	$^{\circ}$			CAS		378	366	334	
E	aure 28 (Sheet 1	-6.0	CL			Eliant	4.0				.4			26		. 00	Α .							

Figure 28 (Sheet 1 of 2 Sheets) — Flight Operation Instruction Chart (F-80A-1, -5 and RF-80A-5)

EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS	ENGINES OPERATING: ONE	IF YOU ARE AT 45,000'	RANGE IN AIRMILES	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 45,000′ 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.									-		AT 45,000'	APPROXIMATE	G. S. R. F. Dist.	-					- HW, HEADWIND, TW, TAILWIND -	- RATIO OF GROUND DISTANCE	VINDS	MPH GALLONS PER HOUR	( ) RANGE IN PARENTHESES FOR INTERPOLATION PUR. POSES ONLY	FUEL GRADE — JP-4 FUEL DENSITY — 6.5 LBS/GAL
٥	PERA	I ARE	N 36	OPT.											NG	APP	GAL HR						_₹	GROU	Z Q	PH	ITERP	P-4 6.5 L
L LOA	ES O	YOU	RANG	SING 000											CRUISING		%BW					] -	N N	9	iono -	z l	χ Z	— JP-4 Y — 6.5
4	NG N	Ħ		Y CRU AT 45											Ū		CAS					LEGEND	1EAD)	RATIC	RESP(	TION	ES FC	GRADE
N.	OF E		L!						+-	_	_	_		$\dashv$		<u>.                                    </u>		<b>≯</b> ≯	≥		<b>≥ ≥ </b>		_``	 	SO E	AIRSP ISUMI	THES	FUEL O
EXTI	NUMBER	13113	U. S.			420	400	360	280	240	200	160	120	8	בבבב	TIVE	VIN MPH	120 HW 80 HW	40 HW	0	40 TW 80 TW	3		E FACTO	TO AIRMILES FOR CORRESPONDING WINDS GS - GROUND SPEED IN MPH	CAS — CALIBRATED AIRSPEED IN MPH GAL/HR — FUEL CONSUMPTION — GAI RANGE — STATUTE MILES	I PARENILY	ᇤᇤ
	Z	),		ISING . ALT.	/EL)	]	ŀ	1 1		1	ì	I	ı				Let Down Dist.	150 160	165	175	175	2	E	ANG	IRWII GROII	CALIB - FL - ST	S ON	
		000′01	ILES	Y CRU	SEA LEVEL)			•						ļ	40,000′	ATE	7. T.	r. 8:	٥:	0.1	1.2	3	EFFECTIVE WIND	MPH. - R	01	CAS — C GAL/HR - RANGE —	RAN( POSE	
		AT 4	AIRM	ALT. B	- SE	1	1	1 1			1	_	1	_	AT 40	APPROXIMATE	G.S.	358 388	424	450	482 502	247	EFF	az u.	ڻ ۲	\$ 8 8 8	$\Box$	
		I ARE	RANGE IN AIRMILES	OPT./ 1000		'	'	, ,	'	,	,	•	ı	1		APPR	GAL /HR	193	183	172	167	_	g	you	# ‡	ind les.	3	
	S	IF YOU ARE AT 40,000	RANC	1STNG ,000,	DESC	(Q	15)	(940) (835)	(730)	630	525	420	ري د	اه	CRUISING		% RPM	96	94	93	92	-1	Non.	ever,	000,00	headw ute m	<u>:</u>	
	OUN	=		BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 40,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	AND	(1100)	(1045)	8 6	(2)	8	5,	.4	315	210	_		CAS	233	226	219	215 207	)37	e fuel	Ho₩	g to a	MPH 4 stat	5	
ш	CHART WEIGHT LIMITS 12,000 TO 8000 POUNDS				INCLUDE ALLOWANCES FOR PRESCRIBED CLIMB AND DESCENT TO	<u>5</u>	6	<del></del>	0	5	0	5	- 2				Let Down Dist.	120	128	135	142		If you are at 25,000 ft. with 200 gallons of available fuel, you can	fly 345 statute airmiles by holding 263 MPH CAS. However, you	can fly 455 statute airmiles by immediately climbing to 40,000 ft.	the range at 40,000 ft, would be 0.80 × 455 or 364 statute miles.		
ALTITUDE	10 8	5,000	LES	CRUIS TOPT.	BED C	(1085)	(1030)	(925) (820)	720	615	510	405	305	20	,000	11	R.F.		٥.	0.1	1.1	<u> </u>	of g	MPH	tely c	With a 455	5	
	2,000	AT 3	RANGE IN AIRMILES	ALT. BY	ESCRI		40	<b>5 5</b>	04	<b>4</b>	40	0	_	5	VT 35	APPROXIMATE	G. S. 1	328 368	386	426	436	⊸ા ".	allons	g 263	media	ome. 7		
	ITS 13	ARE	E IN	OPT./	JR PR	40	4	4 4	4	4	4	94	40	35	NG	APPR	GAL /HR	209	188	188	172	701 X	200 a	noldin	by Fi	om ho d be (	! ! .	ŀ
HIGH	T LIM	IF YOU ARE AT 35,000'	RANG	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 35,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	ES FC	(975)	(5)	(835) (740)	650	555	465	370	280	28	CRUISING AT 35,000'		% RPM	2 6	8	8	88 87		¥	by 1	miles	iles fr would	tatute miles from destination.	ŀ
I	/EIGH	=		3Y CRU AT 35	¥ANC	(6)	(925)	8 2	9	'n	4	37	38	~	Ŭ		CAS	245 245	234	234	207	) N	000 ff.	irmile	te air	Tute m 1000 ft. DH 17.	desti	
	ART W				ALLO'A	6	6	G 6			2	0		5			Let Down Dist.		8	104	108		1 25.0	tute a	statu RPA	75 stat 11 40,0	s from	
	£	30,000	LES	CRUIS T OPT.	LUDE	(1060)	(1010)	(902)	695	290	485	380	280	175	3 <b>0</b> ,000′	TE.	R.F.	۲. %	٥;	0.1	1.2	3	are	5 sta	ly 455 100%	wn Ti	e mile	
		ΑĪ	AIRMI	IT. A			40	4 4	04	4	40	40	40			APPROXIMATE	G.S.	328 358	381	413	446		lf vor	fy 3,	can f	let do	statut	
		IF YOU ARE	RANGE IN AIRMILES	OPT. /	(RANGE FIGURES	40	4	4 4	4	4	4	4	4	35	CRUISING AT	APPR	GAL /HR		213	205	178	-1		2		<u> </u>		
		F YOU	RANC	1SING	GE FI	(850)	(810)	(725) (645)	565	485	405	325	245	165	CRUIS		% RPM		88	88	86	3		ol uni	d only	gation J.		Test
		1		BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 30,000′ 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	(RAN	8)	(8)	<u>6</u>	Į ič	4	4	33	6	~ 	_		CAS	269	253	248	233	-		navtic	e win	, navi		light
ų	-12	ū							+		0	0				 ; ш	 우ェ		≩		<u> </u>	2		otain	ffectiv	nding, as re		ä
AIRCRAFT MODELS	-GE-11A, -A-17	<u> </u>	U. S. U.			420	400	360	280	240	200	160	120	8	11 11 11	TIVE	A PH	120 HW 80 HW	40 HW	•	40 TW 80 TW	o TES		Multiply statute units by 0.87 to obtain nautical units.	Read lower half of chart opposite effective wind only.	Make additional allowances for landing, navigational errors, combat, formation flight, etc., as required.		BASED ON: Flight Test
MC.		,0		BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 25,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.		(1035)	(086)	(875)	665	260	455	355	250	120	>		Let Down Dist.	8 8	29	2	7 1 2	SPECIAL NOTES		o. vc	art op	rances on fli <u>c</u>		-
AFT	ENGINEŠ: J33-A-9A,	IF YOU ARE AT 25,000'	WILES	BY CRI AT OF		)[)	(\$)	జ ట		,	1	.,		_	25,000′	WATE	R. F.		6.	1.0		_	¥.	units	ę ę	allov ormati		74
AIRCRA	. 133	'E AT	RANGE IN AIRMILES	ALT.		6	40	<b>4</b> 4	9	4	40	40	9	စ္က	ΑT	APPROXIMATE	G. S.	328	376	400		440	Climb at 100% RPM.	Itute 1	half	tional bat, fc		12-1-7
₩ S	SINES	XU AR	(GE I)	G OP1			·		<u> </u>			Ĺ		4	CRUISING	APF	GAL	272 251	241	230	215	001	01	: √.	lower	addi , com		, OF.
Ц	- ž	IF YC	RAN	25,000'		(730)	(569)	(625) (555)	485	415	345	280	210	140	CRUI		%BW		88	87	8 8 8		Climb	Multip	Read	Make		DATA AS OF: 12-1-47
				BY CF AT.		ن د	ٽ	ತ ೮	1		.,	.,	••				CAS	293 281	273	263	249	27	-	. 4		4;		DA

2 × 165 GALLON EXTERNAL TIP TANKS CARRIED ALL THE WAY NUMBER OF ENGINES OPERATING: ONE

LOAD ITEMS

EXTERNAL

### SECURITY INFORMATION — RESTRICTED AN 01-75FJA-1

FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHARI STANDARD DAY

> RF-80A-5 -GE-11A, -A-17

ENGINES: J33-A-9A, F-80A-1, -5

AIRCRAFT MODELS

CHART WEIGHT LIMITS 14,500 TO 8000 POUNDS

on flights requiring more than one chart (due to external configuration or gross weight changes), it is necessary to observe the optimum cruising altitude on each chart; i.e., when changing charts a climb may be required to obtain a maximum range. All range values include allowances for descent distance and fuel. Climb distance and fuel are included where climbs are indicated. NOTES: Ranges shown at optimum altitudes are maximum. In order to obtain maximum range

DATA BELOW CONTAIN NO FUEL RESERVE FOR LANDING

AITITIO	
3	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING CHART: (A) IN FLIGHT — Select figure in fuel column equal to or less than fuel available for cruise (fuel on board minus allowance for reserve, combat, navigational error, formation flight, etc.). Move horizontally right or left to section according to present altitude and read total range available (no wind) by cruising of that altitude or by climbing to onather altitude and read total range. For a flight at initial altitude, perceing instructions are given directly below. For a flight of higher altitude, climb immediately to desired altitude and read cruising instructions in appropriate cruising altitude section. (B) FLIGHT PLANNING — from initial fuel on board subtract fuel for take-off and climb to desired cruising altitude and all astances to range values.

	,0,		BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 20,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.		(1420)	1200	985	880	770	999	555	450	350	265	175	),		Let Down Dist.		36	37	40	4	44	
	AT 20,000'	AILES	BY CRI AT OF		Ė	12						,				AT 20,000'	WATE	R.F.		ω,	٥:	0.1	Ξ	1.2	
		RANGE IN AIRMILES	ALT.		9	<b>4</b>	9	9	9	4	6	9 .	90	30	30		APPROXIMATE	G. S.		359	382	402	418	434	
	U AR	IGE IN	G OPT													CRUISING	API	GAL /HR		329	308	294	272	256	
	IF YOU ARE	RAN	UISIN 20,000,0		(1000)	860	720	920	280	510	440	370	300	230	160	CRU		% RPM		92	8	88	87	84	
			BYCR AT2		Ξ	~	'	·	٠,	-,	Ì		.,	``				CAS		313	301	288	271	253	
	13113	U. S.			700	009	200	450	400	350	300	250	200	150	100	בבבבע	TIVE	WIND WPH	120 HW	80 HW	40 HW	0	40 TW	80 TW	120 TW
	0,		BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 15,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	:VEL)	(1395)	1175	096	855	745	635	530	425	335	250	160	),		Let Down Dist.		27	28	30	31	34	
	AT 15,000'	WILES	BY CRU AT OF	SEA LEVEL)	Ξ	-		~				`	, ,,	••		15,000	MATE	R.F.		ωį	٥.	1.0	Ξ	1.2	
		RANGE IN AIRMILES	ALT.		40	4	40	40	9	4	40	30	99	30	30	CRUISING AT 15,000'	APPROXIMATE	G. S.		346	374	397	408	422	
	IF YOU ARE	IGE IN	O OP 100	_ CENT _												ISING	AP	GAL /HR		356	340	329	298	277	
	IF YO	RAN	UISIN 15,000	AND DESCENT TO	(880)	755	635	570	510	450	390	325	265	200	140	CRU		% RPM		16	88	88	85	83	
				8 A	~							.,		•				CAS		331	321	309	286	266	
щ	0,		BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 10,000′ 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	CLIM	(1355)	1140	925	815	705	900	495	395	305	220	135	٥,		Let Down Dist.			18	20	21		
5	10,00	WILES	BY CR AT OI	RIBED	Ë	_										10,00	MATE	R. F.			٥;	0.1	Ξ		
ALTITUDE	E AT	A AIR	7. ALT.	PRESC	40	40	40	40	9	40	9	30	30	30	20	, AT	APPROXIMATE	G. S.			370	390	406		
<b>/</b> >	IF YOU ARE AT 10,000'	RANGE IN AIRMILES	10 P	-쥬-											-	CRUISING AT 10,000'	AP	GAL /HR			397	376	350		
NOT	IF YO	RA	10,000	CES	(750)	645	540	485	430	380	325	270	220	165	110	CRU		% RPM			88	87	85		
				- 0WAI														CAS			344	328	308		
	ó		ALT. BY CRUISING FT. AT OPT. ALT.	S INCLUDE ALLOWANCES FOR PRESCRIBED CLIMB	(1325)	0111	895	785	989	570	465	375	290	200	125	,		Let Down Dist.			4	2	٥		
	AT 5000	AIRMILES	BY CR AT O		_ =											5000	OXIMATE	R. F.			٥.	1.0	Ξ		
			T. ALT 00 FT.	RES II	9	9	40	40	40	6	30	30	30	30	20	G AT	APPROX	G. S.			366	384	404		
	IF YOU ARE	RANGE IN	90 100 100	FIGU												CRUISING	¥	GAI /HR			455	424	403		
	IF.	RA	BY CRUISING OPT. A AT 5,000' 1000	RANGE FIGURE	(635)	545	455	410	365	320	275	230	185	140	62	S		% RPW			89	87	85		
			BY C A1	<u>8</u>														CAS			368	348	331		
	Ä	U.S.	GAL.		700	009	200	450	400	350	300	250	200	150	100	JEEEC	TIVE	WIND	120 HW	80 HW	40 HW	0	40 TW	80 TW	120 TW
			CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT S. L. 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.		1295	1080	865	755	920	540	445	355	265	175	110			Let Down Dist.			0	0	0		
	T S. L	WILES	BY CRI AT OF		=	=	~		Ĭ	''	,	•				S. L.	WATE	R.F.			٥.	1.0	Ξ		
	IF YOU ARE AT	RANGE IN AIRMILES	ALT.		9	40	40	40	40	4	30	30	98	25	15	CRUISING AT	APPROXIMATE	G. S.			356	378	400		
	OU ,	4GE II	G OP1													UISIN	AP	GAL /HR			533	497	471		
	IF Y	RAN	UISIN FS. L.		530	455	380	345	305	265	230	190	150	115	75	S		% RPM			89	89	85		
			BY CR AT		-,	•	.,	.,	.,		``			_				CAS			386	369	352		
	C L				L. 1											O A		_				A 5			

Figure 29 (Sheet 1 of 2 Sheets) — Flight Operation Instruction Chart (F-80A-1, -5 and RF-80A-5)

										,							,											, , ,
MS	3: ONE	IF YOU ARE AT 45,000'	RANGE IN AIRMILES	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 45,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.										45,000′	MATE	Let Down R.F. Dist.							<ul> <li>HW, HEADWIND, TW, TAILWIND</li> </ul>	RATIO OF GROUND DISTANCE	DS	MPH GALLONS PER HOUR	RANGE — STATUTE MILES ( ) RANGE IN PARENTHESES FOR INTERPOLATION PURPOSES ONLY	GAL
LOAD ITEMS	WAY	RE AT	N AIR	T. ALT 000 FT.										Α	APPROXIMATE	G. S.							W, TA	QNNC	Z ≯	LONS	POLA	P-4 6.5 LBS/GAL
)AD	THE	V NO	NGE	NG OP			+							CRUISING	¥	GAL /HR			ļ				ND, T	F GR	DING	MPH GAL	INTE	— JP-4 ′ — 6.5
Y X	ALL	ΙŁ	RA	ZRUIS!! T 45,00										🖁	_	S RPM						LEGEND	ADW!	0 011	SPON	Z / N 0	FOR	ADE – VSITY
RNA SALIO	CARRIED ALL THE WAY OF ENGINES OPERATIN		,	BYC			_							_		CAS			<u> </u>			LEG	V, HE	- 1	CORRE	RSPEE	.ES HESES	fuel grade – fuel density
EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS × 165 GALION EXTERNAL TIP TANKS	7	13113	U. S.			700	9	200	. 6 6 8	350	300	200	150	1	TIVE		120 HW		0		30 IW			MPH R.F. — RANGE FACTOR	TO AIRMILES FOR CORRESPONDING WINDS S. — GROUND SPEED IN MPH	CAS — CALIBRATED AIRSPEED IN MPH GAL/HR — FUEL CONSUMPTION — GAI	- STATUTE MILES IGE IN PARENTHES ES ONLY	30.
,	_	ó		BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 40,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	(NEI)	ı	1	ı	1 1	1	1 1	1	1 1	,		Let Down Dist.	95	105	011	115	125		EFFECTIVE WIND	RANG	AIRM! GROU	CALIF - FI	4GE STATL RANGE IN P POSES ONLY	
		40,000	WILES	BY CRU AT OF	I SEA LEVEL)									CRUISING AT 40,000'	MATE	R. F.	7. 0	o o:	1.0	1: :	1.3		FECTJ	F R	G.S. –	CAS — GAL/HR	RANGE () RAN POSI	
		E AT	RANGE IN AIRMILES	. ALT.			ı			1		ı	1 1	AT	APPROXIMATE	G.S.	297		417		537		出	ď	<u>ن</u>	3 3	<b>2</b> C	
		IF YOU ARE	GE 11	G OPT	AND DESCENT TO		-							ISING	AP	GAL /HR	194	194	194	194	194		can	you	start	lwind miles.	100	
	SOI	F YC	RAN	UISIN 40,000	) DES	(1550)	000	(1115)	906	795	685 575	470	360	CRU		% RPM	96	%	96	%	%		l, you	wever,	and to	head	down	
	POUN					25						·				CAS	203	203	203	203	203		le fue	S. Ho	ng to	MPH 164 ste	r let	
ı,	CHART WEIGHT LIMITS 14,500 TO 8000 POUNDS	ó		BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 35,000′ 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	INCLUDE ALLOWANCES FOR PRESCRIBED CLIMB	(1530)		1100	880	775	665 560	450	340			Let Down Dist.	72	8.	85	68	88		with 600 gallons of available fuel, you can	fly 455 statute airmiles by holding 369 MPH CAS. However, you	can hy 1000 statute airmites by immediately climbing to 40,000 ft. using 100% RPM. At 40,000 ft. cruise at 203 MPH CAS and start	let down 110 statute miles from home. With an 80 MPH headwind the range at 40,000 ft, would be 0.80 × 1080 or 864 statute miles.	Cruise at 203 MPH CAS with this wind and start let down 100 statute miles from destination.	
15	0 10	35,00	VILES	SY CRU AT OP	RIBED	(15		נ י	` ω		Φ w	1	69	35,000′	AATE	R. F.	7.	. o:	1.0	<u></u> .	1.3		of a	9 MP	arely at 20	¥ith × 108	nd an	
HIGH ALTITUDE	14,500	IF YOU ARE AT 35,000'	RANGE IN AIRMILES	ALT. I	RESCE	9 5	2 .	6 6 	5 <del>6</del>	40	<b>4 4</b>	6	4 l	ΑT	APPROXIMATE	G. S.	334	388	417	446	476	EXAMPLE	allons	ng 36	mmed cruise	let down 110 statute miles from home. the range at 40,000 ft, would be 0.80 >	ii wii	
T .	WITS	U AR	GE IN	3 OPT	- 2 - - 2 -		_							CRUISING	APP	GAL /HR	241	219	209	204	188	X	600 g	holdi	s by 1	from I Id be	⁄ith #	
<u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u>	HT LI/	IF YO	RAN	UISIN 35,000	ICES	(1400)	3	1015	815	720	620 525	425	32 <b>5</b> 230	CRU		% RPM	96	2 2	83	92	. 8	_	with	es by	40,00	miles . wou	Cruise at 203 MPH CAS with statute miles from destinotion.	
_	WEIG				-OWA	Ė	=	<u> </u>				ľ	., .,			CAS	258	234	229	223	206		S. L.	airmil	M. At	atute 000 fi	MPH (m des	
	IART	'n		BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 30,000′ 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	ALIC	(1475)	3	1040	825	715	610 500	395	1 1			Let Down Dist.	57	64	67	0, 7	78		<del>-</del>	atute	oo ste % RP,	110 st at 40,	203 / les fro	
	Ç	AT 30,000′	ILES	Y CRU AT OPI	CLUDE	(14	1	0 °	` &	1	9 2	8		30,000	ATE	R. F.	7.	. o:	0.1	1.1	1.3		If you are at	155 st	9 70 6	lown	se at te mil	
			RANGE IN AIRMILES	ALT E		- 4 5	2 9	0 <del>4</del> 04		6	<b>5 4</b>	40	1 1	ΑT	APPROXIMATE	G. S.	340	389	412	437	474		If yo	fly 4	using	let o	Crui	
		U ARI	GE IN	100 100	- IGUR					,		L.		CRUISING	APP	GAL /HR	280	248	235	225	204			ifs.		naį		
		IF YOU ARE	RAN	UISIN '0,000,0	RANGE FIGURES	(1270)		915 825	740	650	560 475	375	295 210	CRUI		% RPM	66	92	92	0,6	87			cal ur	luo br	igatio	i	Test
				BY CRI AT 3	(RA	(12		· ·			4, 1	(,	8 8			CAS	282	258	248	240	214			nauti	ve wir	J, nav		Flight
AIRCRAFT MODELS	r-600A-3 1A, -A-17	13113	U. S.	GAL.		700	200	500	400	350	300 250	200	150	7555	TIVE	WIND	120 HW	40 HW	0	40 TW	120 TW	OTES		Multiply statute units by 0.87 to obtain nautical units.	Read lower half of chart opposite effective wind only.	Make additional allowances for landing, navigational errors, comput formation flight, etc. as as required.		BASED ON: Flight Test
IOW	-GE-11A,			SING ALT		(5) 75	3	010	795	ŏ	8 b	55	280			Let Down Dist.	42	\$ 4	20	52	28 29	AL N		, 0.87	1 opp	inces i fligh		B,
F		IF YOU ARE AT 25,000	ILES	Y CRUI		(1445)	1	1010 705	2 2	069	580 470	365	280	25,000′	ATE	R. F.	7.	. o:	1.0	: :	7. [.	SPECIAL NOTES	×	its by	f char	allowa		
CRA	r-80A-1, -3 ENGINES: J33-A-9A,	AT 2	RANGE IN AIRMILES	ALT. BY		04 £	,	6 d	40	40	<b>9</b>	0	0 0		APPROXIMATE	G. S. 1	346	390	408	428		1	Climb at 100% RPM.	rte un	half o	onal o		2-1-47
AIR	r-60A-1, -3 4GINES: J33-/	I ARE	N H	OPT.		4 4	1	04 Q	4	4	4 4	30	9 9	NG	APPR	GAL /HR	319		262	246			1000	/ state	wer !	additic		OF: 13
١	FNG!	r you	RANG	,000,		125)	,	810	650	570	495	335	255 175	CRUISING AT		% KPM	24		06	88			limb a	ultiply	ead k	ake c		DATA AS OF: 12-1-47
		=		BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 25,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.		(1125)		× 1	9	57	<del>4</del> 4	33	255 175			CAS	306	282	268	256	223		<del>ا</del> .	2. M	3. R	4. ₹ ₫		DATA
							. 1								<u>.                                    </u>							<u> </u>						

Figure 29 (Sheet 2 of 2 Sheets) — Flight Operation Instruction Chart (F-80A-1, -5 and RF-80A-5)

S PPED	ONE	n range nanges), g charts nees for dicated.		,0000'0	LES	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT BY CRUISING AT 20,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.		(1575)	1470	1370	1265	1160	1055	955			20,000′	ATE	Let Down R.F. Dist.	(5)	o o:	1.0	7	1.2
LOAD ITEMS TIP TANKS DROPP TEMPTY TEM	OF ENGINES OPERATING: ONE	reight changing alloware in are in		IF YOU ARE AT 20,000'	RANGE IN AIRMILES	ALT B		40	40		40	40	9	9			ΑT	APPROXIMATE	6.8.	250		402	418	434
AD TANK	OPER	btain n gross w when nclude climbs		OU AR	NGE 1	1G OPT											CRUISING	AP	GAI /HR	330		294	272	256
IAL LOAD	INES	on or gon or galues is where		IF Y	RA	20,000		(1015)	945	875	805	735	999	295			CRL		s RPM	8		8 8	1 87	3 84
NALION NE	FENCE	In orderigoration of the charange of the chara		_		BY C A1								,, d, e <sup>2</sup> 2					CAS	21.0		288	271	7 253
EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS  × 165 GALLON TIP TANKS DROPPED  WHEN EMPTY  WHEN EMPTY  OUT STATEMENT OF ST	NUMBER O	NOTES: Ranges shown at optimum altitudes are maximum. In order to obtain maximum range on flights requiring more than one chart (due to external configuration or gross weight changes), it is necessary to observe the optimum cruising altitude on each chart; i.e., when changing charts a climb may be required to obtain a maximum range. All range values include allowances for descent distance and fuel. Climb distance and fuel are included where climbs are indicated.  DATA BELOW CONTAIN NO FUEL RESERVE FOR LANDING		13113	U. S.	GAL.		700	650	009	550	200	450	400			FFFFC	TIVE	WIN WEN WEN	120 HW	40 HW	0	40 TW	80 TW
8	z   	due to eximal and the same of		,		BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 15,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	SEA LEVEL)	(1550)	1445	1340	1235	1135	1030	925			)0,		Let Down F. Dist.	35				
		altitud thart (c um crui a max distanc		AT 15,000'	RMILE	BY CI			_				_				15,00	XIMATI	S. R. F.		ō 4 ċ ¢	7 1.0	1.1	1.2
RT		n one o optimu obtain Climb o			RANGE IN AIRMILES	2PT. AL 1000 FT	AND DESCENT TO	40	40	40	40	9	40	40			CRUISING AT 15,000'	APPROXIMATE	GAL /HR G.	256 246		329 397	298 408	277   422
CH.	S	own at optimu i more than on bserve the opti quired to obto and fuel. Climi DATA BELOW		YOU ARE	RANGE	SING 200	DESCEI									(SN	RUISII		RPM G		8 6	88 33	85 29	83
Z	ONNO	s showr ring ma o obse e requi e and DAT		<u></u>		Y CRUI! AT 15,	AND [	(880)	820	755	695	635	570	510	EMPTY	UCTIO	J		CAS		321	309	286	799
OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHART STANDARD DAY	CHART WEIGHT LIMITS 14,500 TO 12,000 POUNDS	Ranges its requi cessary t may bu distanc	ш	_				2	5	•	。	55	0	9	DROP EXTERNAL TIP TANKS WHEN EMPTY	FIG. 28 FOR OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS)			Let Down Dist.	(5)				
TRU	10 1	NOTES: on fligh t is ned climb descent	9	10,000	ILES	SY CRU AT OPT	RIBED	1515	1415	1310	1210	1105	1000	900	NKS	ATING	0,000,0	AATE	R. F.		٥;	1.0	1.1	
STANDARD DAY	4,500		ALTITUDE	IF YOU ARE AT 10,000'	RANGE IN AIRMILES	OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	PRESCE	9	6	9	40	40	9	40	TIP TA	OPER,	CRUISING AT 10,000'	APPROXIMATE	G.S.		370	390	406	
Z	WITS 1	2 - t t t t t t t t t t		OU AR	NGE 1	100 OPT	- § —							_	A	FOR	ISING	AP	GAL /HR		397	376	350	
ATIC TAI	H	nal tanania navig prese mbing tions a tude at and and al clin	NO	F Y	RA	BY CRUISING AT 10,000	NCES	760	705	920	900	545	490	440	EXTE	IG. 28	CRL		s RPM			8 87	85	
PER	WEIG	mn equality of the compart of the clinic truck		_			<b>-</b> TOM∀								PROP	٥.	_		rt.	_	344	328	308	
_	CHART	in fuel column equal to or or reserve, combat, naviga- section according to present a diffude or by climbing 10 or operating instructions are leily to desired clittude and FLIGHT PLANUNG — From de cruising altitude and did cruising altitude and blove, adding initial climb		,00	SS	OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	S INCLUDE ALLOWANCES FOR PRESCRIBED CLIMB	1485	1385	1280	1180	1080	975	875		(REFER TO	ò,	ш	Let Down F. Dist.	<u>(5)</u>	٥:	0		
LIGHT		ure in fu ce for re to sectio that alti- ude, ope diately to diately to (B) FLIG sirred cru		AT 5000'	AIRMILES	T. AT	– INCE										AT 5000	ROXIMATE	G.S.		399	384 1.0	404	
딦		Select figures a allowance allowance the problem of		J ARE		OPT. A 1000 F	GURES	40	4	40	40	40	40	40			ŀ	APPRO	GAL HR		455 3	424 3	403	
		right o cruisir cruisir initial climb ode sec climb IN F		IF YOU AR	RANGE IN	SING 000,	(RANGE FIGURE	59	5	5	55	o	9	0			CRUISING		RPM		- 68	87	85 ,	
		LIGHT and min ontally ind) by ight at ight at it it it it a diff. If and as for		_		BY CRUISING AT 5,000'	(RAN	735	675	615	555	200	440	380					8		368	348	331	
DELS RF-80A-5	-GE-11A, -A-17	INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING CHART: (A) IN FLIGHT — Select figure in fuel column equal to an less than fuel available far cruise (fuel on board minus allowance for reserve, combat, novigational error, formation flight, etc.). Move horizontally right or left to section according to present altitude and read state range available (no wind) by cruising at that altitude or by climbing to another altitude of maximum range. For a flight at initial altitude, potential pristructions are given directly below. For a flight at higher altitude, climb immediately to desired clittude and example instructions in appropriate cruising altitude section. (B) FLIGHT PLANING — From initial that on beautiful pristructions to take-off and climb to desired cruising altitude and other necessary allowances. Then use chart as for IN FLIGHT above, adding initial climb distances to range values.		1				700	650	009	550	200	450	400			CEEEC	INE.	WIND	120 HW	80 HW 40 HW	0	40 TW	80 TW
AIRCRAFT MODELS 0A-1, -5 RF-80A	-GE-11	CHART: cruise (fr cruise (fr r, etc.). M ge availal m range. flight at flight at approprie act fuel f				SING ALT.		15	55	55	92	og Og	ر ا	845					Let Dawn Dist.	<u>(5</u>				
_		USING ble far n flight al rang naximu For a ons in subtra wances.		S. L.	ILES	Y CRUI		1455	1355	1255	1150	1050	920	ő			S. L.	ATE	m;		٥:	9.	7	
AIRCRA F-80A-1, -5	ENGINES: J33-A-9A,	S FOR availations availations availation ava		ARE AT	RANGE IN AIRMILES	ALT.		40	9	40	9	40	40	40			ΑŢ	APPROXIMATE	6.8		356	378	400	
AIF -80A-	GINES	CTION In fuel rror, fc and re altituc irectly ising i		IF YOU A	4GE IN	G OPT			Ĺ			.					CRUISING	AP	GAL /HR		533	497	471	
υĽ	Ä	INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING less than fuel available far than fuel available far than fuel available far althure and read total ranginen directly below. For a read cruising instructions in thin fuel on board subtra other necessary allowances, distances to range values.		<u> </u> =	RA.	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING ATS. L. 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.		550	510	475	435	395	360	320			Ű	_	s RPM		8	8 8	2 85	
		20 (Shoot )				·		ot One											CAS		386	369	352	

Figure 30 (Sheet 1 of 2 Sheets) — Flight Operation Instruction Chart (F-80A-1, -5 and RF-80A-5)

				SING ALT.									T			Let Down Dist.							ı	<b></b>	-,		<u> </u>	
γS	OPPED ONE	IF YOU ARE AT 45,000	AILES	BYCRUISING OPT. ALT. BYCRUISING AT 45,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.										45,000′	AATE	#. 0			-	+			LWIND	DISTAN	S	APH	NO NO	Ψ
IE.	(S DRC	E AT	RANGE IN AIRMILES	O FT.									!	¥	APPROXIMATE	G.S.							V, TAII	QNN	N N	97	POLAT	GRADE — JP-4 DENSITY — 6.5 LBS/GAL
AD	TANK MPTY OPER	OU AF	NGE	, C O D C					-		+		_	CRUISING	AP	GAL /HR							₹, T	F GRO	O NG	MPH	INTER	JP-4 - 6.5
21	LON TIP TAN WHEN EMPTY ENGINES OPF	) 	₽¥.	RUISIN T 45,000										<u></u>		S RPM			_	_		LEGEND	ADWIR	110 0	SPONI MPH	Z 2	, ag	NDE -
RNA	GALLO FX FX	_		BYG					_		4		+			CAS	_			_		LE G	γ, HE,	⊢ RA		IRSPEE	LES HESES	FUEL GRADE — JP-4 FUEL DENSITY — 6.5
EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS	X 165 GALLON TIP TANKS DROPPED WHEN EMPTY NUMBER OF ENGINES OPERATING: ONE		FUEL			700	920	600	200	450	400			EFFEC	TIVE	ΔΝΙ ΑΡΗ	120 HW	80 HW 40 HW	0	40 TW	80 TW 120 TW		EFFECTIVE WIND — HW, HEADWIND, TW, TAILWIND	R.F RANGE FACTOR - RATIO OF GROUND DISTANCE	IO AIRMILES FOR CORRESPONDING WINDS S. — GROUND SPEED IN MPH	CAS - CALIBRATED AIRSPEED IN MPH	RANGE — STATUTE MILES  ( ) RANGE IN PARENTHESES FOR INTERPOLATION PUR- POSES ONLY	
	<sub>N</sub> Ζ	1.	S	BY CRUISING OPT. AIT. BY CRUISING BY CRUISING OPT. AIT. BY CRUISING AT 35,000' 1000 FT. AI OPT. AIT OPT. AI OPT. AI OPT. AI OPT. AI OPT.	SEA LEVEL)	1	1	iı		į	1		1 2	9	E	Down Down	(5)	ω, o;	_		21		IIVE WII	RANGE	- GROU	- CALIBI	RANGE IN POSES ONLY	
		AT 40,	IRMILE	T. AT							+	· · · - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-   3	A1 40,000	XIMAT	G. S. R. F.	<u> </u>		-	-	7 1.2		EFFEC	R.F.	G.S	CAS -	RANG PO PO	
		IF YOU ARE AT 40,000	RANGE IN AIRMILES	OPT. AL 1000 F	AND DESCENT TO	40	4	<b>4 4</b>	\$	<b>4</b> 6	₹			2	APPROXIMATE	GAL /HR		194 337 194 377	194 417	194 457	194 497 194 537		<u> </u>	70 4				
	SC	YOU	RANG	SING 000,	DESCE	<u> </u>	_					(SZ		CKUISING		RPM G		 %	96	-	98		you a	ver, y	nd sto	eadwir	wn 16	
	POUNI	=		AT 40	AND	(1700)	(1590)	(1480) (1375)	(1265)	1155	1040	EMPTY			l	CAS		203	203		203		e fuel,	Howe	CAS	MPH h	let de	
ш	,000			SING ALT.	CLIMB	6	6	ر د رو	50	0 (	_	VHEN INSTR	†			Let Down Dist.	(5)		-	<u> </u>			مناههاه	CAS.	MPH	1 80 L	start	
HIGH ALTITUDE	0 0	IF YOU ARE AT 35,000'	MILES	BY CRUI AT OPT	RIBED (	(1680)	(1570)	(1465)	1245	1140	0501	ANKS V	L L L	20,000	MATE	R.F.		α, <i>ο</i> ;	0.	1	2. 5.	ш	ns of av	09 MPH	at 203	With a	ind and	
ALT	14,50	RE AT	RANGE IN AIRMILES	7. ALT.	PRESC	40	6	<b>9</b> 9	5	<b>6</b> 6	5	TIP T	;	₹ 5	APPROXIMATE	L G.S.		388	417	<del>-</del>	470	EXAMPLE	) gallo	ling 3	cruise	home	this *	
돘	IMITS	JO.	ANGE	NG NG	- <u>R</u>						+	RNAL 8 FOR	- 1		₹	GAL /HR		230	209	-	194	EX,	ith 65(	y hole	200 ± 3	s from	with tion.	
₹	CHART WEIGHT LIMITS 14,500 TO 12,000 POUNDS	Ē	2	Y CRUISI AT 35,00	INCLUDE ALLOWANCES FOR PRESCRIBED CLIMB	(1520)	(1420)	(1320)	1125	1025	62%	DROP EXTERNAL TIP TANKS WHEN EMPTY REFER TO FIG. 28 FOR OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS)	1	5		CAS RPM		244 95 234 94	229 93		213 91 206 90		you are at 15,000 ft. with 650 gallons of available fuel, you can	By 820 statute airmiles by holding 309 MPH CAS. However, you are 80 1445 electrite airmiles by immediately clinical to 40 000 to	using 100% RPM. At 40,000 ft. cruise at 203 MPH CAS and start	let down 175 statute miles from home. With an 80 MPH headwind	Cruise at 203 MPH CAS with this wind and start let down 160 starture miles from destination.	
	RT W				ALLO	- <u>2</u>	e e	<b>10</b> 10		<b></b>	$\uparrow$	- P.	+	1		Let Down Dist.	(5)		, · ·	<u> </u>			15,0	tute ai	S RPM	75 stat	03 MI s from	
	CHA	AT 30,000′	ILES	Y CRUIS	LUDE	(1635)	(1530)	1425	1220	5111	2	(REF	900	3	ATE	R. F.		ω, <i>ο</i> ;	0.	=	1.3		gre	20 stat	100	7 nwc	e at 2 e mile	
			AIRMILES	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 30,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.		40	40	<del>9</del>	9	<b>Q</b> 9	<u> </u>		Τ.	_	APPROXIMATE	G.S.	340	367	412	_	458		If you	fly 8;	using	let de	Cruis	
		IF YOU ARE	RANGE IN	3 OPT.	(RANGE FIGURES	4	4	4 4	4	4 .	4		- 04131140	מואס	APPI	GAL /HR		266	235		219			its.	÷	ā	ks.	
		Y	RAN	UISING 80,000'	NGE F	(1345)	(1255)	116 <b>5</b> 1075	0%6	006	2			2		% RPM	95	2 %	85	8	88				nd an	rigatio	fig.	Test
				BY CR AT	(R	(13	(12	= 2	^	~ 0	<u> </u>		$\perp$			CAS	282	269	248	240	227			nauti	ive wi	ώ.	require ernal 1	Flight
ELS	RF-80A-5		L.S.	GAL.		700	920	600 550	200	450	8			EFFEC.	TIVE	WIND WPH	120 HW	80 HW 40 HW	•	40 TW	80 TW 120 TW	TES		Multiply statute units by 0.87 to obtain nautical units.	Read lower half of chart opposite effective wind anly.	Make additional allowances for landing, navigational	errors, combat, tormation tiight, etc., as requirea. Refer to fig. 28 for let down without external tip tanks.	BASED ON: Flight Test
MOD	RF-8( -GE-11A,			SING ALT.		જ	6	က် ဝ		10.0	,		$\dagger$			Let Down Dist.	(S)					SPECIAL NOTES		0.87	t oppo	nces f	w ugur c	A A
FT /		\$,000	ILES	Y CRUI:		(1605)	(1500)	1395	1190	1085	8		Š	3	ATE	ج. 		æ <i>o</i> :	0.0	=	1,3	SPECIA	¥.	its by	f chan	allowa	mation r let d	
AIRCRAFT MODELS	F-80A-1, -5 ENGINES: J33-A-9A,	IF YOU ARE AT 25,000'	RANGE IN AIRMILES	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 25,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.		94	40	<del>2</del> 4	8	.5 6	₹		;	A1 23,000	APPROXIMATE	G.S.		372	408	428	446		Climb at 100% RPM.	itute ur	half o	tional	. 28 fo	DATA AS OF: 12-1-47
¥	-80A	≥ AR	AGE IP	1G 1001					_		_		-   }	CKUISING	AP	GAL	319	303	262	246	235		at 10	oly sta	ower	addii	s, comit to fig.	O.
	L Z	¥	Z	7 25,000		(1170)	(1090)	0101 086	850	775	8			3		S RPM		2 2	8	+	3 85							ATA AS
<u></u>					haat 2											CAS		295	268		241			7	က်	4	ς,	۵

Figure 30 (Sheet 2 of 2 Sheets) — Flight Operation Instruction Chart (F-80A-1, -5 and RF-80A-5)

						TAKE-OFF	OFF D	TAKE-OFF DISTANCES — FEET 70% FLAPS, HARD SURFACE RUNWAY	CES -	FEET							
AIRCRAFT MODELS F-80A-10 RF-80A-10, -	MODELS RF-80A-10, -15													133	ENGIN 3A-98, -GE-	ENGINE MODELS J33A-98, -GE-118, -A-17A, -A-21	LS -A-21
			60°F	<b>4</b> °			80°F	٠ ۲			100°F	Ŧ°			120°F	<b>L</b> 0	
CONFIGURATION AND	PRESSURE ALTITUDE	ZERO	2 <u>9</u>	30 KNOT WIND	ZO1	ZERO	<b>68</b>	30 KNOT WIND	NOT D	ZERO	2,9	30 KNOT WIND	ρο	ZERO	29	30 KNOT WIND	TŌT D
GKOSS WEIGHI		GROUND	CLEAR 50'	GROUND	CLEAR 50'	GROUND	CLEAR 50'	GROUND	CLEAR 50'	GROUND	CLEAR 50'	GROUND	CLEAR 50'	GROUND	CLEAR 50'	GROUND	CLEAR 50'
	S. L.	2900	3400	1610	1888	3225	3675	1790	2040	3575	4175	1985	2320	3950	4595	2190	2550
	1,000	3125	3650	1735	2025	3475	4050	1929	2250	3850	4475	2137	2483	4250	4925	2360	2732
CLEAN 12.300 LBS	2,000	3350	3925	1860	2180	3725	4350	2070	2413	4150	4825	2305	2675	4575	5400	2540	3000
	3,000	3625	4225	2010	2345	4025	4675	2233	2595	4475	5175	2483	2870	4950	2200	2747	3162
	4,000	3900	4525-	2165	2510	4325	5000	2400	3000	4800	5550	2663	3080	5300	6100	2430	3382
	S. L.	4150	4850	2445	2858	4525	5275	2665	3108	4925	57.50	2900	3385	5350	6200	3150	3650
	1,000	4450	5200	2620	3063	4875	5650	2872	3330	5300	6150	3122	3623	5750	6650	3385	3918
2 X 165 GALLON	2,000	4800	5600	2825	3300	5250	6050	3090	3562	5700	9600	3357	3890	6200	7150	3650	4210
14,800 LBS.	3,000	5200	6025	3063	3550	5650	9200	3330	3830	6150	7100	3623	4180	6675	2700	3930	4540
•	4,000	5275	6450	3284	3800	6075	6975	3580	4110	0099	7625	3890	4490	7175	8250	4225	4860
	5,000	9009	6925	3530	4080	6550	7525	3858	4430	7150	8200	4210	4835	7750	8875	4565	5230
DATA AS OF: 1 Jan. 48	48	DATA BA	DATA BASIS: Flight Test	Test										FUEL	GRADE: JP-4 DENSITY: 6.5	GRADE: JP-4 DENSITY: 6.5 LBS/GAL	٩٢

Figure 31 — Take-off Distance — F-80A-10 and RF-80A-10, -15

# LANDING DISTANCE — FEET STANDARD DAY

AIRCRAFT MODELS F-80A-10 RF-80A-10, -15 ENGINE MODELS J33-A-9A, -GE-11A, -A-17

		AS FOR OACH			70% FLA	PS — HARD S	SURFACE NO	DWIND		
GROSS WEIGHT	POWER	POWER	AT SEA	LEVEL	AT 200	00 FT.	AT 400	0 FT.	AT 600	00 FT.
LBS.	OFF	ON	GROUND	CLEAR	GROUND	CLEAR	GROUND	CLEAR	GROUND	CLEAR
	MPH	MPH	ROLL	50′	ROLL	50′	ROLL	50′	ROLL	50′
10,000	130	130	1 <i>75</i> 0	3550	1825	3725	1900	3900	2000	4100
12,000	145	145	2050	4150	2150	4350	2275	4550	2400	4800
			2030 4130							

LEGEND

IAS: INDICATED AIRSPEED MPH: STATUTE MILES PER HOUR

DATA AS OF: 1 Jan. 48

DATA BASIS: Flight Test

FUEL GRADE: JP-4
FUEL DENSITY: 6.5 LBS/GAL

### CLIMB CHART FOR MAXIMUM POWER STANDARD DAY

AIRCRAFT MODELS F-80A-10 RF-80A-10, -15

ENGINE MODELS J33-A-9B, -GE-11B, -A-17A, -A-21

CONFIGURATION: 2 X 165 GALLON TANKS

CONFIGURATION: CLEAN WEIGHT: 12,700 LBS.

WEIGHT: 15,050 LBS.

	APPROXIM	ATE			PRESSURE				APPROXIMATE	
RATE OF	FRO	M SEA LEV	/EL	CAS MPH	ALTITUDE	CAS MPH	FR	OM SEA	LEVEL	RATE OF
CLIMB (3)	DISTANCE	TIME	FUEL		FEET		FUEL	TIME	DISTANCE	CLIMB (3)
2500	_	_	31. (2)	310	SEA LEVEL	310	21 (2)		-	3350
2100	13	2	55	306	5,000	301	38	1.5	9	3100
1900	27	5	80	301	10,000	291	54	3.0	19	2800
1700	44	8	102	286	15,000	277	70	5	29	2500
1450	65	11	127	272	20,000	257	87	7	42	2150
1200	89	14	153	257	25,000	242	106	10	58	1800
900	119	19	179	237	30,000	223	123	13	76	1450
600	164	26	210	213	35,000	203	142	17	101	1050
200	255	40	274	193	40,000	183	173	23	137	700

### REMARKS

- 1. Climb at recommended CAS.
- 2. Taxi and take-off allowance.
- 3. Climb values based on hot day operation. These values will be exceeded on a standard day.

### LEGEND

RATE OF CLIMB: FEET PER MINUTE DISTANCE: STATUTE MILES TIME: MINUTES

FUEL: GALLONS

CAS: CALIBRATED AIRSPEED MPH: STATUTE MILES PER HOUR

> FUEL GRADE: JP-4 FUEL DENSITY: 6.5 LBS/GAL

DATA AS OF: 1 Jan. 48 DATA BASIS: Flight Test

# DESCENT CHART STANDARD DAY

AIRCRAFT MODELS F-80A-10 RF-80A-10, -15 ENGINE MODELS J33-A-9B, -GE-11B, -A-17A, -A-21

CONFIGURATION: 2 X 165 GALLON TANKS WEIGHT: 15,050 LBS.

CONFIGURATION: CLEAN WEIGHT: 12,700 LBS.

	APPROXIMA	TE			PRESSURE		İ	Al	PROXIMATE	
RATE OF	то	SEA LEVE		CAS MPH	ALTITUDE	CAS MPH		TO SEA LE	VEL	RATE OF
DESCENT	DISTANCE	TIME	FUEL		FEET		FUEL	TIME	DISTANCE	DESCENT
1200	110	18	33	188	40,000	198	66	27	175	800
1450	85	14	27	208	35,000	218	56	21	135	900
1700	70	11	22	228	30,000	237	47	16	100	1050
2000	50	9	18	247	25,000	257	40	12	70	1250
2300	40	7	14	267	20,000	277	32	8.5	50	1550
2750	30	5	9	286	15,000	296	26	5.2	35	2000
3050	15	3	6	306	10,000	315	16	3.0	20	2500
3500	5	1.5	2	325	5,000	335	7	1.5	10	3000
4000	-		-	345	SEA LEVEL	355	_	-		3600

### REMARKS

- 1. Maintain 50-60 PSI burner pressure and recommended CAS.
- 2. Descend at 180 CAS for maximum range without power.

### LEGEND

RATE OF DESCENT: FEET PER MINUTE DISTANCE: STATUTE MILES TIME: MINUTES FUEL: GALLONS CAS: CALIBRATED AIRSPEED MPH: STATUTE MILES PER HOUR

FUEL GRADE: JP-4
FUEL DENSITY: 6.5 LBS/GAL

DATA AS OF: 1 Jan. 48 DATA BASIS: Flight Test

EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS NONE

### SECURITY INFORMATION - RESTRICTED AN 01-75FJA-1

# FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHART

STANDARD DAY
CHART WEIGHT LIMITS 12,700 TO 9250 POUNDS

ENGINES: J33-A-9B, -GE-11B, -A-17A, -A-21

RF-80A-10, -15

AIRCRAFT MODELS

NUMBER OF ENGINES OPERATING: ONE

_																						_			
	ass), arts for ed.		ò		BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 20,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.		(985)	(936)	803	674	536	402	282	167	ł			Let Down Dist.	43	45	48	50	53	22	58
	um rar change ng cho ances indicat		IF YOU ARE AT 20,000'	AILES	BY CRU AT OP		8	6)	ω	•	מי	4	~	_		AT 20,000'	WATE	R. F.	7.	œί	٥:	1.0	Ξ	1.2	5.7
	naximu reight changi allow are i		E AT	RANGE IN AIRMILES	ALT.	-	6	9	4	8	9	35	35	25			APPROXIMATE	G.S.	312	336	364	392	420	448	476
	stain r gross w when nclude climbs		\ A A	AGE 1	, OP1		-									CRUISING	AP	GAL /HR	295	280	270	259	249	240	230
	r to ok on or g ;; i.e., alues i where		F Y	RA	20,000		(920)	(919)	240	464	382	306	229	148	72	S		%BW	8	88	87	98	85	84	83
	guratic h chart nge vo uded v		L		BYCF													CAS	323	311	301	293	283	274	264
	NOTES: Ranges shown at optimum altitudes are maximum. In order to obtain maximum range on flights requiring more than one chart (due to external configuration or gross weight changes), it is necessary to observe the optimum cruising altitude on each chart; i.e., when changing charts a climb may be required to obtain a maximum range. All range values include allowances for descent distance and fuel. Climb distance and fuel are included where climbs are indicated.  DATA BELOW CONTAIN NO FUEL RESERVE FOR LANDING		1	U.S.	GAL.		420	400	350	300	250	200	150	100	20	0000	TIVE	WIND WPH	120 HW	80 · HW	40 HW	0	40 TW	80 TW	120 TW
	s are no experted to experte		ò		BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 15,000′ 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	(VEL)	(957)	(606)	774	645	202	373	253	143	ı	,		Let Down Dist.		30	33	35	37	39	
	ltitude art (du n cruisi maxii stance		AT 15,000'	WILES	BY CRU AT OP	AND DESCENT TO SEA LEVEL)	5	S	'`		٠,	.,	•••			CRUISING AT 15,000'	MATE	R.F.		ω.	6.	1.0	1.1	1.2	
	num a one chi ptimum stain a mb dis		E AT	RANGE IN AIRMILES	CALT.	2	9	9	9	40	9	35	35	25	1	AT 1	APPROXIMATE	G.S.		332	360	386	400	420	
	than the old t		OU ARE	NGE	10 OP	GENT CENT										ISING	₹	GAL /HR		329	314	303	267	256	
	own a g more bserve equirec and fu		IF YOU	RA	RUISIN 15,000	D DE	(550)	(526)	459	392	325	263	196	129	62	CRU		RPW		88	87	88	83	8	_
١	ages sh quiring ry to o ry to o ry be re ance o		L	_				_										CAS		332	322	310	290	273	
	ES: Ran ights re necessa nb ma) int dist	片	, 00		BY CRUISING AT OPT. ALT.	CLIM	(918)	(870)	731	209	468	344	225	124	I	ó		Let Down Dist.		18	16	20	22	23	_
	NOT on fl it is a clii	ALTITUDE	AT 10,000′	RANGE IN AIRMILES	BYCF	- CRIBEI										AT 10,000	APPROXIMATE	S. R. F.		8.	٥:	3 1.0	3 1.2	1.3	
		ALT	ARE AT	Z	OPT. ALT. 1000 FT.	PRES	4	9	9	40	35	35	25	20	1		PPROX	ڻ		340	360	388	4 398	342	
	mender to	I		NGE	NG NG	- §	-									CRUISING	▼	A GAL		398	370	356	314	309	
	uol to making imbing itions trude o and ial cli	LOW	IF YOU	2	BY CRUISING AT 10,000	A N CES	(468)	(444)	392	335	277	225	167	110	23	S		s RPM		5 89	8 87	98 9	1 83	6 82	
	rains equipment of the compart of th		_			 									_			rt. CAS		365	9 346	336	118	306	
١	Select figure in fuel column equal to or sallowance for reserve, combat, navigability of left to section according to present vising at that altitude of visit of left to section are implicated, particularly to desired altitude and section. (B) FLIGHT PLANINING — From the to desired cruising altitude and all mb to desired cruising altitude and all N FLIGHT above, adding initial climb.		,000	ES	BY CRUISING AT OPT. ALT.	ES INCLUDE ALLOWANCES FOR PRESCRIBED CLIMB	(884)	832	702	574	430	316	196	110	ļ	)0,	<u>س</u>	Let Down F. Dist.			٥.	1.0	1.1		
	for re for re o section at alti de, ope ately t ately t ately t ately t ately t ately t ately t		AT 5000'	AIRMILES	T. BY											AT 5000'	ROXIMATE	G.S. R.F.			372	382 1.	387 1.		
	t figur wance r left t g at th altitud immedi tion. (E to desi		) ARE		OPT. A		9	4	4	9	35	35	25	15	ı		APPRO	GAL G			466 3	418 3	366 3		
	- Selection and a selection and a section a se		IF YOU AR	RANGE IN	SING 200	(RANGE FIGUR	2	8	2	7	4	9	6	96	48	CRUISING		RPM /			89	86 4	82 3		
	rd min ntally nd) by ght at itude, g altitu		-,		BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. AT 5,000′ 1000 FT.	(RAN	(387)	368	325	777	234	186	139	٥	4		-	CAS			384	357	323		-
	INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING CHART: (A) IN FLIGHT — Select figure in fuel column equal to or less than fuel available for cruise (fuel on board minus allowance for reserve, combact, avaigntioned error, formation flight, etc.). Move horizontally tible for left to section according to present altitude and read total range available (no wind) by cruising at that altitude or by climbing to another orbitude of maximum range. For a flight at initial altitude, operating instructions are given directly below. For a flight at higher olithude, climb immediately to desired altitude and read ruising instructions in appropriate cruising altitude section. (B) FLIGHT PLANNING — From initial tell on board subtract fuel for take-off and climb to desired cruising altitude and all other necessary ollowances. Then use chart as for IN FLIGHT above, adding initial climb distances to range values.		1911	U.S.			420	400	350	300	250	200	150	8	20	EFFE	1	WIND WPH	120 HW	80 HW	40 HW	0	40 TW	80 TW	120 TW
	cruise cruise t, etc.). ge ava m ran flight approp				SING ALT.		860	808	629	526	406	296	77	%	1			Let Down Dist.			0	0	0		
	USING ole for n fligh al rang naximu For a ons in subtre wances		S.L	ILES	Y CRUI		00	ĕ	.9	'n	4	ñ	=	•		S. L.	ATE				æί	1.0	Ξ		
	S FOR radial rad		RE AT	AIRM	ALT.		6	4	9	35	35	35	55	15	1	₽	APPROXIMATE	G.S.			360	374	378		
	TION: Tof toe Tof, toe Tof, to Tof, toe		IF YOU ARE AT	RANGE IN AIRMILES	3 100 100	<u> </u>	ļ.		_	.,		.,,	.,			CRUISING	APP	GAL /HR			549	492	424		
	INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING CHART: stars than fuel available for cruise (friend error, formation flight, etc.). Malitude and read total range available nother olitude of maximum range given directly below. For a flight at read cruising instructions in approprie initial fuel on baard subtract fuel fother necessary allowances. Then udistances to range values.		Ŧ	RAN	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT S. L. 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.		325	311	272	234	191	153	115	92	38	CRL		% RPM			89	98	8		
	± ± ± 5 5 5 € .				BY CR A1			.,	``	,1	-		_					CAS			400	374	338		
				-													_							_	_

Figure 35 (Sheet 1 of 2 Sheets) — Flight Operation Instruction Chart (F-80A-10 and RF-80A-10, -15)

	AIR( F-80A-10	RCRA 0	[년   사 분	AIRCRAFT MODELS A-10 RF-80A-10 -15	-15						_	<u>5</u>	=	<u> </u>	HIGH ALTITUDE	щ						EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS	RNA ANA	L LOA NONE	A S P P	=	WS	
	3INES:	J33-A-5	78, -GE-	ENGINES: J33-A-98, -GE-118, -A-17A, -A-21	, -A-21					CHART	WEIG	Ħ	MITS	12,700	0 01	CHART WEIGHT LIMITS 12,700 TO 9250 POUNDS	OUND	s				NUMBER OF ENGINES OPERATING: ONE	JF EN	GINES	OPE	RATIN	ان ق	E
	IF YOU ARE		AT 25,000'			۳	IF YOU ARE		AT 30,000'	,000		IF YO	IF YOU ARE	E AT	AT 35,00 <b>0</b> ′	,	<u> </u>	You	IF YOU ARE	AT 40	40,000′			F	IF YOU ARE	RE AT	45,000′	,0(
	RANGE IN AIRMILES	AIRM	ILES	U. S.		~	RANGE IN		AIRMILES	S		RAN	IGE IN	RANGE IN AIRMILES	ILES			RANG	RANGE IN AIRMILES	IRMIL	ES	L S.		R	NGE	RANGE IN AIRMILES	WILES	
BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 25,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	NG OPT	O FT.	AT OPT.			CRUIS \T 30,0	NG C	2PT. AL 1000 FT	F. BYC	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 30,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	BY CF.	35,000	G OPT	ALT E	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 35,000′ 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	SING B	AT 40	SING	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 40,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	T. AT	CRUISII OPT. A		B ∀	CRUISI T 45,00	SKG SKG	PT. ALT. 300 FT.	BY CRL AT OP	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 45,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.
					=	RANG	(RANGE FIGURES	URES	- <u>K</u> -	INCLUDE ALLOWANCES FOR PRESCRIBED CLIMB AND DESCENT TO SEA LEVEL)	OWA)	CES	- § -	RESCR 1	IBED (	CLIMB	AND	DESCI	ENT TO	SEA	LEVEL	3					l	
of 2 S				- <u>.</u> .					-													. ***********						
		6	(1018)	() 420	6	(865)		4		(1046)	٦	(086)		6	(1080)	(Q	(1113)	3)	1	_	ı	420	_					
(712)		<b>4 4</b>	(965) (832)	350		(817)		<b>4 4</b>		(995) (865)	ت ت	(927) (813)		<b>4 4</b>	(1028) (899)	1028) (899)	(1100)	ត្	1 1		1 1	350						
		40	703	300	-	617		5		731	٣	(869)	ļ.,	6	(765)	<u>(5)</u>	(798)	3			1	300			-			
		. 04	269		_	511		9		297		583		9	626	9	999	20	1		1	250						
354		35	430	200		<del>-</del>		35		459	•	478		<b>Q</b>	492	2	231		1		1	200						
		35	311		_	301		I		1	(-)	354			·	1	397	7			1	150						
		35	196	_	_	201		I		I	••	234		1	,	1	263	۳ د	1		I	8						
=	-		1	20	$\frac{1}{2}$	ŀ	$\dashv$	1	_	1		1	_	1				$\prod$	ļ	$\dashv$	1	20	-					
	CRUISING	AT 25,00 <b>0</b> ′	2,000,	ŭ	ď	S.	CRUISING		AT 30,000'	)ó		CRUI	SING	CRUISING AT 35,000'	5,000′		J	RUIS	CRUISING AT 40,000	T 40,0	, 00,	1		CR	CRUISING	ΑT	45,000′	`~
	APF	APPROXIMATE	ATE	TIVE	шţ		`	APPROXIMATE	CIMAT	13.			APP	APPROXIMATE	ATE				APPRC	APPROXIMATE	ш	11.5			₹	APPROXIMATE	MATE	
CAS RPM	GAL /HR	G.S.	R.F. D <sub>0</sub> L	Let WIND Down MPH Dist.	CAS T ⊕		RPW /H	GAL /HR G.S.	S. R. F.	Let Down Dist.	. CAS	RP.W	GAL /HR	.G. S.	7. 7.	Let Down Dist.	CAS	RPW /	GAL /HR	G.S. R.	R.F. Die	Let WIND Down Dist.	CAS	% RPM	GAL /HR	R G.S.	R.F.	Let Down Dist.
297	251	312		_	-	-		234 330	7.	85	266	92	204	338	7.	110	234	93	173	336	.7 150	30 120 HW	_					
292 88	241	344	α; o	63 80 HW	HW 279	8 8		224 360	<u>ω</u> ο		258	2 2	194	365	ω, ο	120	234	93	173 3	376	091 8.	80 HW	<u> </u>					
212			$\perp$		:	+	-				<del>+</del> `	: 6	100			+	+	+-		-	$\perp$		+	+	-			
2/2	+		1	+	-	Ť	-	_	-	+	$\neg$	2	8	-		_	+		+	$\rightarrow$					-	_		
261 85	203	420	1.1	74 40 TW	TW 253	3 87		197 442	2 1.1	105	248	8 8	188	470	Ξ:	142	220	2 2	157 4	470 1.1	1.1 185	35 40 TW	_					
238		470		_	_				1			88	173	524														
			SPECIAL	SPECIAL NOTES									×	EXAMPLE	u u								LEG	LEGEND	_			
-	Climb at 100% RPM.	0% RP	¥.					Ŧ	you	If you are at 15,000 ft. with 350 gallons of available fuel, you can	5,000	ft. with	350	gallon	s of av	'ailable	} fuel,	you	an	EFFEC	ECTIVE \	EFFECTIVE WIND - HV	×, HE	ADWI	ND, T	W, TA	- HW, HEADWIND, TW, TAILWIND	ا
2	iply sta	tute ui	nits by	Multiply statute units by 0.87 to obtain nautical units.	tain na	utical	units.		, 459	fly 459 statute airmiles by holding 310 MPH CAS. However, you	airmi	les by	holdi	ng 31(	HAW C	CAS.	Howe	ver, >	00,	R.F.	- RAN	MFR. F. — RANGE FACTOR — RATIO OF GROUND DISTANCE	- RA	O OIL	JF GR	OUND	DISTA	NCE
<u>ښ</u>	d lower	half o	f chart	Read lower half of chart opposite effective wind only.	ffective	wind	only.	8 £	וי לא הי יו	can tly 7/4 statute airmiles by immediately climbing 40,000 ft. usina 100% RPM At 40,000 ft. cruise at 229 MPH CAS and start	tatute	airmil. 40 00	es by	imme	diately at 229	climb	ing 4	0000	≠ ŧ	ں ۲	AIR P	TO AIRMILES FOR CORRESPONDING WINDS C GROUND SPEED IN MPH	CORRE	SPON	DING	Σ×	DS	
4	e addit	tional	allowan	Make additional allowances for landing, navigational	nding, r	naviga	rtional		op +	let down 175 statute miles from home. With an 80 MPH headwind	tatute	miles	from 1	лоте.	With a	n 80 A	мРН Ъ	eadwi	ind.	CAS	₹ ₹	CAS — CALIBRATED AIRSPEED IN	IRSPEE	Z O	₩Ы			
	rs, com	bat, for	mation	errors, combat, formation flight, etc., as required.	as requ	ired.		ŧō∺	ruise	the range at 40,000 ft. would be $0.8 \times 774$ or 681 statute miles. Cruise at 234 MPH CAS with this wind and start let down 160 statute miles from destination.	O,000 MPH ·	ft. wo CAS v tinatio	uld be vi†h †! n.	o.8 >	< 774 d and	or 681 start	l statu let de	te mi. ɔwn 1	es.	RANC RANC	L/HR — FUEL AGE — STATI RANGE IN F POSES ONLY	GAL/HR — FUEL CONSUMPTION — GALLONS PER HOUR RANGE — STATUTE MILES ( ) RANGE IN PARENTHESES FOR INTERPOLATION PUR- POSSES ONLY	UMPTI LES HESES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO N	- GAL	RPOLA	TON TON	FUR-
DATA AS OF: 12-1-48	S OF:	12-1-48		BASED ON: Flight Test	N: Fligh	r Test																	FUEL GRADE — JP-4 FUEL DENSITY — 6.5	ADE -	- JP-4 - 6.5	P-4 6.5 LBS/GAL	3AL	

Figure 35 (Sheet 2 of 2 Sheets) — Flight Operation Instruction Chart (F-80A-10 and RF-80A-10, -15)

FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHART RF-80A-10, -15 AIRCRAFT MODELS

-GE-118, -A-17A, -A-21

ENGINES: J33-A-9B, F-80A-10

STANDARD DAY
CHART WEIGHT LIMITS 15,050 TO 9250 POUNDS

EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS
2 × 165 GALLON EXTERNAL TIP TANKS
CARRIED ALL THE WAY
NUMBER OF ENGINES OPERATING: ONE

NATION   Color   Col			1	1	1 (0 :	<del>,</del>					_					-	_			·	Ţ	- m			,			
Full	nge es), arts for for		ģ		JISING T. ALT		635)	520) 405	285	170	051	937	817	693	588	468	368	268	791			Let Down Dist.	34	88	9	42	44	48
Full	um rai		20,00	MILES	BY CRU AT OF		5	5 -	-	_	-					Ì		- 1		0000	MATE	7. T.	۲. (	× v;	+	Ξ		
Fig.   Control    naximi reight changi allow are		E AT	AR	ALT.		9	<b>4</b> 4	4	9	9	40	40	35	35	35	35	35	25	Α	PROX!	G.S.	308		-			_	
Fig.   Control    ross w when rclude climbs		U AR	IGE II	001 1001	-			_		_									SING	API		341	295	295	270	260	249	
Fig.   Control    to ok n or g ; i.e., lues ir /here		F Y	RA	UISIN 20,000,02		022)	956) 889	822	755	889	621	554	487	421	354	287	220	153 86	CRU		% RPM	92	8	88	87		82	
Fuel Fig.   Name   Fuel Column equal to or letter   Fuel Column equal to present	order juratio chart, nge va ided w				BY CR AT		Ē				_				_							CAS	320	290	286	271	255	246
Fuel Fig.   Name   Fuel Column equal to or letter   Fuel Column equal to present	ternal configure on each one and each one each one each one each one each one each one el are inclu			ruer II. S	GAL.		750	700	009	220	200	450	400	350	300	250	200	150	00 00 00 00		TIVE	WIND WPH	120 HW	80 HW	0	40 TW	80 TW	120 TW
Fuel Fig.   Name   Fuel Column equal to or letter   Fuel Column equal to present	are no ex no alitication of the stand of the		,		ISING F. ALT.	VEL)	<u>6</u>	(16 7	62	48	27	08	88	59	59	58	54	53	- 48 			Let Down Dist.	;	78	30	31	34	
Fuel Fig.   Name   Fuel Column equal to or letter   Fuel Column equal to present	titudes nrt (du cruisir maxin tance		15,000	IILES	SY CRU AT OP	EA LE	(16	13	12	=	2	٥	7	9	2	4	က	7	_	5,000,	\ATE	R.F.	(	ø ø:	1.0	Ξ	1.3	
Fuel Fig.   Name   Fuel Column equal to or letter   Fuel Column equal to present	tom all ne cha timum rain a dist		AT AT	AIRM	ALT. E			<b>9 9</b>	8	9	<del>0</del>	4	9	35	35	35	35	35		A L	ROXIA	G.S.		350	385	400	414	
Fuel Fig.   Name   Fuel Column equal to or letter   Fuel Column equal to present	optim than o the op to obt I. Clin		U AR	GE IN	3 OPT.	-E				_	_	Ì	_							SING	APP	GAL /HR		345	329	303	282	
Fuel Fig.   Name   Fuel Column equal to or letter   Fuel Column equal to present	wn at more serve quired ad fue		잁	RAN	UISING 5,000's	DES	380)	322) 765	707	220	263	940	178	121	898	908	148	16	34	CRUI		RPM	8	8 8	88	88	84	
Fuel Fig.   Name   Fuel Column equal to or letter   Fuel Column equal to present	yes sho							<u> </u>		_	-,	٠,	Ĺ	`		.,	<u>``</u>	_					Š	315	310	290	270	
Fuel Fig.   Name   Fuel Column equal to or letter   Fuel Column equal to present	S: Rang lhts req ecessar, b may it dista	Щ.	ò		IISING T. ALT.	CLIME	268)	442	220	105	985	370	731	916	916	121	316	50	35			Let Down Dist.	2	5 4	15	16	1	
Fuel on board   Fuel on board	NOTES on flig it is ne a clim descen	12	10,00	AILES	BY CRU AT OP	RIBED	Ë	2 2	=	=	•	~	'	•	۷)	1	(*)	7	_	0,000	AATE	R. F.	٠	o o:	0.1	1.		
Fuel on board   Fuel on board			E AT	4 AIR	ALT.	RESCI	40	<b>4 4</b>	40	9	9	<del>Q</del>	35	35	35	35	25	25		4	ROXIA		ç	352	380	400		
Fuel on board   Fuel on board	545000E=4	1	U AR	GE IN	G OPT	— 문			_							-				SING	API		Š	398	385	356	328	
Fuel on board   Fuel on board	al to consider the constant of	õ	IF YO	RA	10,000 10,000	ZCES	755)	707	607	559	206	459	406	358	311	258	210	158	110 57	CRU			8	8 8	-	98		
Fuel on board   Fuel on board	n eque mbat, ing to sy clim syructi syructi MING iitude	-				OWA)	_													<u> </u>	_		9,0	341	330	312	295	
Fuel on board   Fuel on board	colum ve, co accord Ae or t ting ir ting ir PLAN ng all		,		JISING T. ALT.	E ALL	530)	410	081	090	943	331	579	27.8	478	382	773	161	124			Let Down Dist.		4	5	۰.		
Fuel on board   Fuel on board	n fuel r reser ection altitud opera ily to 'IIGHT cruisi		2000	WILES	BY CRU AT OP	ICLUD	Ë		-	=	•	~	Ĭ	-,	•		•		_	5000′	WATE	<u>a</u> ż			_			
Fuel on board   Fuel on board	gure i nce fo fit to so it that itude, rediate ediate desired HT ab				ALT.	ES IN	9	<del>.</del> 4	9	9	9	9	35	35	32	35	25	25	15		PROXI			350	379	382		
Fuel on board   Fuel on board	slect fi allowa t or le t or le ial alt b imm section b to c		OU A	1GE II	0 OPT	FIGUR			ļ			_								ISINC	AP			466	450	387		
Fuel on board   Fuel on board	T - Se ninus of y right of triple of the clim of clim		ΙŁ	RA	5,000,	NGE	(989	597 554	511	468	426	382	339	296	258	215	172	129	88	CR.		L			ļ			
International continuous continuous for the available for cruise (fuel on bional arroy, educational fight, etc.), Move holistical arroy, formation flight, etc.), Move holistical arroy, formation flight, etc.), Move holistical arroy, formational flight, etc.), Move holistical arroy, formational flight, etc.), Move holistical arroy, formatical flight or	FLIGH coard r contal wind) flight altitud ing alti				BYCF	8	_													<u> </u>		CAS		364	354	319		
INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING CHARLES than feel available for cruise tional error, formation flight, cruise tional error, formation flight, can assimum rarginant directly below. For a flight maximum rarginant directly below. For a flight maximum rarginal freel to board subtract function in appropriate for congervations in appropriate for congervations in appropriate for congervations in appropriate for congervations in appropriate for congervations. The distances to range values.    FYOU ARE AT S. L.	RT: (A) IN (fuel on bright) Move horizingly interpretation at higher at higher printe cruis printe cruis printe cruis n use char		FIIE	U. S.	GAL.		750	700	9009	220	200	450	400	350	300	250	200	150	00 50	0	TIVE	WIN WEN	120 HW	40 HW	0	40 TW	80 TW	120 TW
INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING less than fuel ovailable for the first land fuel ovailable for the stand fuel ovailable for the advanced entitle of a fuel or formations in initial fuel on board subtrictions in initial fuel on board subtrictions in the fuel or board subtrictions for the recessary allowance distances to range values.    Initial fuel on board subtrictions in initial fuel on board subtrictions for the fuel or board subtrictions for the fuel or board subtrictions for the fuel or board subtrictions fuel or board subtrictions fuel or board subtrictions fuel or board subtrictions fuel or board subtrictions fuel or board subtrictions fuel fuel or board subtrictions fuel fuel fuel fuel fuel fuel fuel fuel	cruise cruise t, etc.) ge avo um rar flight appro act fue s. Thei				SING . ALT.		8	2 %	47	22	<u></u>	4	15	5	4	4	89	23	1	Γ		Let Down Dist.		0	0	0		_
INSTRUCTIONS FOR     Instructions   Instructions     Instruc	USINC ble for al ran naximu For a ons in subtre wances			ILES	AT OPT		15(	138	Ė	10	0	<u>۲</u>	ó	Ŋ	4	ကိ	2	~		S. L.	ATE	ıı:		٥;	1.0	1.1		
INSTRUCTIONS   Instructions   Inst	S FOR availal rmatio and tot le of r below.  Istruction board board y allowing value.		RE AT	AIRM	ALT. B		<b>9</b>	<b>9</b> 9	9	 Q	ð	9	35	55	25	55	55	2	1 1	, AT	ROXIM			348	377	391		
INSTRUK less that forces that forces that forces that forces that forces and	TION: fuel ror, fo and re altitud rectly   sing it		OU A	GE IN	3 OPT.		_	-	1		_		(-)		,	.,	•4	_		IISING	APP	GAL /HR		549	528	481		
BYCR   BYCR   33 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	ASTRUC ss thar onal er titude nother ven dii ad crui itial fu		F	RAN	UISINC S. L.		140	902 168	30	365	28	125	87	23	15	82	43	0	7.5	CRL		% RPM		89	88	85		
	₹ <u>₹</u> ₹₽₽₽₹ <u>₹</u>				BY CRI		3	v 4	4	n	က	۳ ا	2	7	7			_				CAS		388	377	351		

Figure 36 (Sheet 1 of 2 Sheets) — Flight Operation Instruction Chart (F-80A-10 and RF-80A-10, -15)

F-80	AIRCE F-80A-10	AIRCRAFT MODELS A-10 RF-80A-10	MO RF-80	MODELS RF-80A-10, -15	5				7		<b>T</b>	нівн	4		ALTITUDE						2	EXTERNAL × 165 GALLON	ERNAL LOAD ITE		D I	RNAL LOAD ITEMS GALLON EXTERNAL TIP TANKS	\$
ENGIN	VES: J33	-A-9B, -G	3E-11B,	ENGINES: J33-A-9B, -GE-11B, -A-17A, -A-21	5				5	AKI	AEIGH	Z L	2	050,6	26 0	CHARL WEIGHT LIMITS 15,050 TO 9250 POUNDS	NDS				4	NUMBER OF ENGINES OPERATING:	ENG	LES O	PERAT	ING: ONE	щ
IF YO	IF YOU ARE AT 25,000'	л 25,00	o,	FUEL		IF YOU ARE	U AR		AT 30,000′	Ĺ	=	YOU	ARE	IF YOU ARE AT 35,000'	,000′		F	) no	IF YOU ARE AT 40,000	T 40,0	, 00	1111	_	F YOU	IF YOU ARE	AT 45,000'	,00
RAN	RANGE IN AIRMILES	RMILES		U. S.		RAN	RANGE IN	A P R	AIRMILES			RANG	Z	RANGE IN AIRMILES	ES		2	ANGE	RANGE IN AIRMILES	RMILES		U.S.		RANG	3E ĭN	RANGE IN AIRMILES	1
BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 25,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	1000 FT	T. BY CRU	T. ALT.	GAL.	BY CRI AT 3	00000	0 100 100	. ALT.	BYCRUISING OPT. ALT. BYCRUISING AT 30,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.		BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 35,000′ 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	SING S,000	OPT. A	FT. A	CRUIS OPT.		CRUIS! \T 40,00	O C	PT. ALT 000 FT.	ATO	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 40,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.		BY CRU AT 4:	BY CRUISING AT 45,000'	OPT. ALT. 1000 FT.	LT. BY CRI	BY CRUISING AT OPT. ALT.
					(RA)	AGE	FIGUR	ES IN	CLUD	ALLC	(RANGE FIGURES INCLUDE ALLOWANCES	JES FC	OR PR	ESCRIE	FOR PRESCRIBED CLIMB		AND DESCENT TO	SCEN	1 10	SEA LEVEL)	EVEL)						
(1166) (1090) (1012)	444	(15	(1663) (1548) (1432)	750 700 650	555	(1342) (1258) (1170)		444	(1692) (1578) (1462)	92) 78) 62)	(1520) (1424) (1329)	20)	444		(1721) (1606) (1491)		(1778) (1662) (1549)		1   1			750 700 650					
937	4 4	13	1314	600	21	94		04 04	13	1344	(1223)	(3)	6 4	0.0	(1378)		(1433)		1		i	009					
784 707	9 4	2 0	080	500 450		908 823		9 9	11 %	108	1032	132	54		1142		1195				1 1	500 450					
631 554 477 401	4 4 4 8	8 7 9 4	851 731 616 483	400 350 300 250	7.004	731 645 559 473		6 4 4 8 8 3 4 4 8	8 / 9 / 9	879 760 646 521	837 736 645 545	837 736 645 545	4444	0000	908 793 674 564		965 846 736 616		1111		1111	400 350 300 250					
325 248 172 96	35 35	66-	382 287 191 —	200 150 100 50	1533	382 301 210 124		111		1 1 1 1	444 354 248 153	4486					497 382 268 158	-	1111		1111	200 150 100 50					
CRUISING	SING AT	25,000′	Ĺ	EFFEC.		CRUI	CRUISING	ΑŢ	30,000′			CRUISING		AT 35,0	35,000′		S	CRUISING	G AT	40,000	á			CRUIS	NG.	CRUISING AT 45,000'	,
	APPROXIMATE	CIMATE		TIVE			AP	APPROXIMATE	4ATE				APPR	APPROXIMATE	11			4	APPROXIMATE	IMATE		TIVE			APPR	APPROXIMATE	
CAS RPM	GAL /HR G.S.	S. R. F.	Let Down Dist.	WIND	CAS	%BW	GAL /HR	G.S.	R. F.	Let Down Dist.	CAS	RPM /	GAL /HR	G. S.	R.F. DOL	Let Down Dist. CAS	AS RPM	GAL M /HR	R G.S.	7. 7.	Down Dist.	N K M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	CAS	%BW	GAL HR	G. S. R. F.	Let Down Dist.
93			42	120 HW	279	94	267		7:	90	259								8 320		95	120 HW					
284 91 272 90	277 334 262 358	8. 6.	45	80 HW 40 HW	273	93	259	352	86 0.	63	2 <b>5</b> 3 246	93	230 3	356	8. 6.	76 227 81 227	7 98 7 98	188	8 360 8 400	8 6	100	80 HW 40 HW					
264 89	251 385	5 1.0	50	0	257	16	234	406	0.1	70	236	92	204 ,	410 1	0.1	85 222	22 95	183	3 430	0.1	01.	٥		-	-		
254 88	241 412	2 1.1	52	40 TW	247	8 8	224	432	1.1	7 7	236	25	204	450	1.1	89 222	22 95	183	3 470		115	40 TW					
88			57	120 TW	236	88	214	_	 E.	8	225			_		—						80 1W					
		SPEC	SPECIAL NOTES	OTES								E)	EXAMPLE	PLE								_	LEGEND	o z			
1. Climb a	Climb at 100% RPM.	RPM.						Į,	If you are at	atS	S. L.	vith 6C	)0 gal	lons o	favai	with 600 gallons of available fuel, you can	vel, yo	ν σα		FFECTIV	EFFECTIVE WIND	1	HEAD	MIND	, ™,	HW, HEADWIND, TW, TAILWIND	Q
	y statute	units b	у 0.87	Multiply statute units by 0.87 to obtain nautical units.	nautic	<u>19</u>	its.	fly can	430 stc fty 11.	atute c 47 stat	iirmiles ute air	by h	olding by imi	nediat	MPH - ely clii	fly 430 statute airmiles by holding 377 MPH CAS. However, you can fly 1147 statute airmiles by immediately climbing to 40,000 ft.	loweve to 40,0	7, you		5	RANGE AIRMIL	R.F. — RANGE FACTOR — RATIO OF GROUND DISTANCE TO AIRMILES FOR CORRESPONDING WINDS	- RATIC	OP	SROU! VG ≪	4D DISTA	NCE
3. Kead Ic	ower hal additiona	t of cha i allow	art opp	Kead lower half of chart opposite effective wind only. Make additional allowances for landina, naviaational	ive wir	id on idatio	. <u>.</u>	usin let c	9 100° Jown 1	% RPA 10 sta	1. At 4 tute m	10,000 iles fro	#. cr	uise αt me. W	222 / ith an	using 100% RPM. At 40,000 ft. cruise at 222 MPH CAS and start let down 110 statute miles from home. With an 80 MPH headwind	AS and	d star		G.S. – CAS –	GROU	<ul><li>— GROUND SPEED IN MPH</li><li>— CALIBRATED AIRSPEED IN MPH</li></ul>	IN MPI	- Z	ĭ		
	combat,	formatic	on fligł	errors, combat, formation flight, etc., as required.	require	ੇ ਚੰ		the Crui	range se at rte mil	at 40,1 227 <i>N</i> 3s fron	the range at 40,000 ft. would Cruise at 227 MPH CAS witi statute miles from destination.	would AS wit nation.	l be 0 h this	× × ×	and :	the range at 40,000 ft. would be $0.8 \times 1147$ or $917$ statute miles. Cruise at $227$ MPH CAS with this wind and start let down 100 statute miles from destination.	statute :t dow	miles n 100		ANGE RANGE	L/HR — FUEL VGE — STATU RANGE IN P	GAL/HR — FUEL CONSUMPTION — GALLONS PER HOUR RANGE — STATUTE MILES  () RANGE IN PARENTHESES FOR INTERPOLATION PUR-	APTION S :SES FC	2 - G	ALLON	US PER H	OUR PUR-
DATA AS OF: 12-1-48	OF: 12-1.	48	BA	BASED ON: Flight Test	-light T	est														<u> </u>	5		FUEL GRADE — JP.4 FUEL DENSITY — 6.5 LBS/GAL	<u></u>	P-4 6.5 LB	S/GAL	

Figure 36 (Sheet 2 of 2 Sheets) — Flight Operation Instruction Chart (F-80A-10 and RF-80A-10, -15)

EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS

### SECURITY INFORMATION — RESTRICTED AN 01-75FJA-1

AIRCRAFT MODELS

RF-80A-10, -15

-GE-11B, -A-17A, -A-21 ENGINES: J33-A-9B,

STANDARD DAY

WEIGHT LIMITS 15,050

FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHARI

TO 12,700 POUNDS

X 165 GALLON EXTERNAL TIP TANKS
DROPPED WHEN EMPTY
NUMBER OF ENGINES OPERATING: ONE

	1			1	10.	·		1.			_			i			1		1						
ш	nge es), arts for ed.		è		JISINC T. ALT		(1735)	(1625)	1510	1396	1281	1167	1052	985		,		Let Down Dist.		(5)					
	NOTES: Ranges shown at optimum altitudes are maximum. In order to obtain maximum range on flights requiring more than one chart (due to external configuration or gross weight changes), it is necessary to observe the optimum cruising oltitude on each chart; i.e., when changing charts a climb may be required to obtain a maximum range. All range values include allowances for descent distance and fuel. Climb distance and fuel are included where climbs are indicated.  DATA BELOW CONTAIN NO FUEL RESERVE FOR LANDING		AT 20,000'	AILES	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 20,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.		Ξ	Ĕ	11	2	=	Ξ	ĭ	<u> </u>		20,000	WATE	R. F.	.7	œ	6.	1.0	1.	1.2	4.
5	naximu reight changi allow are i			4 AIRA	ALT.		6	5	9	6	4	9	40	40		₹	APPROXIMATE	G. S.	308	334	348	384	404	424	452
2	rain n ross w when or relude climbs		IF YOU ARE	RANGE IN AIRMILES	G OPT										<del></del>	CRUISING	APP	GAL /HR	341	324	295	295	270	259	249
S	to ob n or g i i.e., ' lues ir /here LANDI		ᄬ	RAN	UISIN 20,000,0		(1080)	(1013)	952	884	823	755	889	650		CRU		% RPM	92	16	89	89	87	8	85
Š	order juratio chart; nge va ided w				BY CR AT			1)	_		Ĺ							CAS	320	310	290	286	271	255	246
5	um. In config n each All rar inclu		19	L S.	GAL.		750	700	650	900	550	200	450	420			TIVE	WIND	120 HW	80 HW	Α	0	40 TW	80 TW	120 TW
- W	naximu ternal tude o ange. , Jel are			ر ع ح	Ö			_	•	•	יט	יט	4	4	. c. <del></del>		=		120	80	4		4	8	120
Z	own of optimum altitudes are maximum. In order to obtain I more than one chart (due to external configuration or gross) bserve the optimum cruising oltitude on each chart; i.e., whe quired to obtain a maximum range. All range values include fuel. Climb distance and fuel are included where climbat BELOW CONTAIN NO FUEL RESERVE FOR LANDING		٦		ISING F. ALT.	VEL)	(1701)	(1592)	1482	1368	1252	1142	1032	956	FOR OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS)			Let Down Dist.		(5)					
	ritudes rt (due cruisir maxim tance		ARE AT 15,000'	ILES	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 15,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	SEA LEVEL)	(1)	(15	4	13	12	Ξ	2	. 0	TRUCI	15,000	ATE	자 고		ω.	o.	1.0	=	<del>د</del> .	
	um als ne cha timura ain a nb dist		ΑĪ	AIRM	ALT.		4	6	4	5	8	<del></del>	9	9	. <u>X</u>	₽ I	APPROXIMATE	G.S.		324	350	385	400	414	
	optim than on the opt to obt I. Clirr			RANGE IN AIRMILES	3 100 100	AND DESCENT TO									ATIN —	CRUISING	APP	GAL /HR		361	345	330	303	282	
3	wn at more serve luired id fue		IF YOU	RAN N	5,000,	DES(	(932)	(875)	818	760	703	949	583	550	OPER	CRU		% RPM		8	88	88	98	84	
	es sho uiring / to ob be req nce an		_				5)		ω	_		•	٠,	40				CAS		326	315	310	290	270	
3,,	Rang nts requessary cessary may distar	щ	<u> </u>		BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 10,000 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	ES INCLUDE ALLOWANCES FOR PRESCRIBED CLIMB	(1670)	1554	1438	1329	1213	1100	066	816	G. 35			Let Down Dist.		6					
2	VOTES on flight t is ne climb descent	J.	00,01	ILES	Y CRU	IBED	(16	15	14	13	12	Ξ	^	0	TO FIG.	,000,	ATE	я. п.		ωį	o;	0.1	Ξ	<u>ت</u>	
5		ALTITUDE	IF YOU ARE AT 10,000'	RANGE IN AIRMILES	ALT.	RESCR		<del></del>	6	<del>Q</del>	6	5	6	6	(REFER	AT 10,000′	APPROXIMATE	G.S.		320	352	380	9	420	
	h / # 0 07 5 = 0		U ARE	GE	30PT.	-0, — 	`				Ì				<u>æ</u>	CRUISING	APP	GAL /HR		416	398	385	356	327	
	to of to operate of the operate of t	MOT	F YO	RAN N	O)OOO	CES F	(793)	746	693	645	597	549	497	468		CRU		% RPM		8	89	88	98	84	
	na equa nbat, na to y climl structic altitu tude o initial					_¥ ×××		'			-,	٠,		•	.>			CAS		348	341	330	312	295	
-	column (e, cor occordi e or b ing in lesired PLANN dding				OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	ALLC	(1630)	1520	1405	1290	1180	1071	956	884	WHEN EMPTY			Let Down Dist.			(2)				
	reservation of the dark of the		AT 5000'	ILES	Y CRU AT OPI	CLUDE	(16	15	4	12	=	2	^	œ	HEN	AT 5000'	ATE	R. F.			o;	5	Ξ		
	to se that that the second that that the second that that the second the second that the second that the second that the secon		ш	AIRMILES	ALT. E	_ <u>z</u>	40	6	<b>6</b>	6	9	6	<b>ð</b>	<del></del>	KS		ROXIMATE	G.S.			350	379	382		
	lect fig al alti o imme o imme ection.		IF YOU AR	RANGE IN	100 100	iguri	,				Ĺ	_			- TAN	CRUISING	APP	GAL /HR			466	420	387		
	- Se inus a inus a right right climb rude s		IF YC	ΥAΝ.	BY CRUISING AT 5,000'	(RANGE FIGURI	(664)	622	278	540	497	454	14	387	AL TI	C.R.		% RPM			89	88	84		
	LIGHT and montally beind beind beind beind beind beind beind and mande as fe				BY CRI	(RA)	9			٠,	ľ	_	`	(-)	DROP EXTERNAL TIP TAN			CAS			364	354	319		
,	IN F on bo horiz (no w yr a fl her a fl cruisir chart		_	s t	į.		0		•	•		•		۰	면	١	שַׁיְלָ	Çт	¥	¥.	≩			ž	<u>≥</u>
	INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING CHART: (A) IN FLIGHT — Select figure in fuel column equal to or less than fuel avoilable for cruise (fuel on board minus allowance for reserve, combat, navigational error, formation flight, etc.). Move horizontally right or left to section occording to present altitude and read total range available (no wind) by cruising at that altitude or by climbing to another orlitude of maximum range. For a flight at initial altitude, operating instructions are given directly below. For a flight at higher altitude, climb immediately to desired altitude and read cruising instructions in appropriate cruising altitude section. (B) FLIGHT PLANNING — From initial fuel on board subtract fuel for take-off and climb to desired cruising altitude and all other necessary allowances. Then use chart as for IN FLIGHT above, adding initial climb distances to range values.		FILE	U. S.	GAL.		750	700	650	909	550	200	450	420	D.		INE	WIN WEND WPH	120 HW	80 HW	40 HW	•	40 TW	80 TW	120 TW
<u>`</u>	CHA! cruise t, etc.) ge ava um rar flight appro			-	SING ALT.		98	72	24	<b>4</b> 2	8	88	2	860	-			Let Down Dist.			<u>(2</u>				
·	USING ole for n fligh ol rang naxima For a ons in subtre wonces		S. L.	ILES	Y CRUI		1588	1472	1354	1242	1100	1028	927	8		S. L.	ATE	я, П.			٥.	<u>6</u>	<u> </u>		
5	FOR matio ad tot e of n selow. Istructi boord ' allov ige val		RE AT	RANGE IN AIRMILES	ALT.		9	9	5	40	9	6	40			₹	APPROXIMATE	G.S.			348	377	391		
	TIONS for for for for for for for for for for		IF YOU ARE	SE IN	100t		4	₹	4	4	4	4	4	4		CRUISING	APP	GAL			549	528	481		
	NSTRUCTIONS FOR USIN less than fuel avoiloble fusional error, formation flit altitude and arother littude of maxing another altitude of maxing avoil and alterity below. For each cruising instructions initial fuel on board subother recessary allowont distances to range values.		IF YC	RANC	CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING ATS. L. 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.		564	526	492	454	421	382	349	325		CRU		%BW			83	88	82	-	
1	XX6# 8.88 # 4.8				BY CRU AT		ň	'n	4	4	4	ñ	φ.	8				CAS			388	377	351	-	
	l		_													L	i								

Figure 37 (Sheet 1 of 2 Sheets) — Flight Operation Instruction Chart (F-80A-10 and RF-80A-10, 15)

	AIRC	RAF	AIRCRAFT MODELS	DELS							Ī	F	HIGH ALTITUDE	TUE	<u> </u>						EXT	EXTERNAL	2	AD	LOAD ITEMS	VS.	
F-80,	F-80A-10		RF-8	RF-80A-10, -15	2				Ţ	¥.	H.	, IMI	SUNION WEIGHT HAIR 15 050 TO 10 20 MIN THE STAND FOR THE STANDS		2 700	2	80				2 × 165	X 165 GALLON EXTERNAL TIP TANKS DROPPED WHEN EMPTY	Z Z	TERNA EN EV	L TIP	TANK	·^
ENGIN	ES: J33	4-A-9B,	-GE-11B	ENGINES: J33-A-9B, -GE-11B, -A-17A, -A-21	12				5						3		,				NUMBER OF ENGINES OPERATING:	P. ER	SI NES	OPER	ATING	ONE	
IF YOU	IF YOU ARE AT 25,000'	4T 25,	,000	į.		IF YO	IF YOU ARE		AT 30,000'		<u></u>	YOU	IF YOU ARE AT 35,000'	35,00	ò	_	IF YOU ARE	J ARE	Α	40,000	<u> </u>		ΙŁ	IF YOU ARE AT		45,000	_
RANG	RANGE IN AIRMILES	IRMILE	Si	1 S		RAN	RANGE IN	AIRMILES	ILES		_	SANGE	RANGE IN AIRMILES	MILES			RANC	SE IN	RANGE IN AIRMILES	LES	U. S.		RA	NGE	RANGE IN AIRMILES	AILES	
BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 25,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	OPT. AL	T. AT	CRUISING OPT. ALT		BY CR AT 3	BY CRUISING OPT. A AT 30,000' 1000 I	001 1001	ALT.	FT. AT OPT. ALT.		Y CRUI. AT 35,	SING 2000,	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 35,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	BY CRU AT OP			11S1NG 0,000,0	1000 1000	ALT. B	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 40,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.			RUISI 7 45,000	O'C O'C	BY CRUISING OPT, ALT. BY CRUISING AT 45,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	BY CRU AT OP1	SING . ALT.
					(RA	(RANGE FIGURES	FIGUR		CLUDE	ALLO	VANC	FS FO	INCLUDE ALLOWANCES FOR PRESCRIBED CLIMB	RIBED	CLIMB		AND DESCENT TO		- 01 - 32	SEA LEVEL)	ĵ.						•
i i			Š	,	:	ć					,		Ş		3		é										
(1252)	<del>4</del>	4	(1769)	750	È	(1439)		04	(1803)	<del>2</del>	(1639)		5	=	(1820)	(0481)	<u>ĝ</u>	<u>'</u>	<del> </del>	i	R	+		+			
(1175)	40		(1654)	700	Ë	(1353)	_	4	(1688)	8	(1539)	<u>۔</u>	9	Ξ	(1718)	(1769)	(69			1							
(1100)	<del>4</del> 4		(1540) 1429	650 600	ë F —	(1267)		<del>2</del> 4	(1572)	 	(1439)	<u>۔ ۔ ۔ ۔ ۔ ۔ ۔ ۔ ۔ ۔ ۔</u>	4 4 4	<u> </u>	(1607)	(1535)	53) 35)	. '		1 1	929						
970	5	+	1215	440	=	0001		é	1343	-	1242		9	-	378	(1420)	6			1	550	-		-			
870	5 4		1199	2005	- <u>-</u>	1004			1232	, 61	1138	. ~	4	: 12	1262	1300	8 8			1		_					
794	4		1090	450	~	816		40	1118	8	1037	_	40	-	1147	1185	85	Ċ		ı	420	_					
751	4		1018	420		865		40	1052	2	980	_	40		1080	1114	14			J	420	_					
				DROP E	EXTERNAL TIP	IAL TI	P TANK	S	WHEN EMPTY	EMPTY			(REFER	2	FIG. 35		OPER,	ATING	-N-	FOR OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS)	·snc)						-
CRUISING		AT 25.000′	) è			CRU	CRUISING		AT 30,000'	-		CRUISING		AT 35,000′			CRUIS	CRUISING	AT 40,000	,000,		H	<del>I</del> S	CRUISING		AT 45,000'	
		APPROXIMATE	ш	- EFFEC-			APP	1 55	ATE					MATE					APPROXIMATE	ATE	I EFFE	ن	_	Ā		AATE	
CAS RPM	GAL	G.S.	Let Down F. Dist.		CAS	%B W	0	G. S.	-	Let Down Dist.	CAS	RPM G	GAL /HR G.S.	R. F.	Let Down Dist.	CAS	RPM	GAL HR	G.S.	R.F.	Let WIND Down MPH Dist.	CAS	S RPM	GAL HR	G.S.	ж. т.	Let Down Dist.
83	+-	320	.7 (5)	120 HW	279	94	267	320	7.	<u>(5</u>	259 5	96 2:	235 326	7.	(5)	227	96	188	320	7.	(5) 120 HW						
2 8				80 HW	273		259	352	ω ο		253 9	95 23	230 356	ω, ο		227	96	188	360	ω, ο,	80 HW	≥ ≥		·			
88			, ,	0	257	+	234		: 0.			-	-	<del> </del> -		222	35	183	-	9.	0		+				
5 8	_	+-		1	1	8	2	-	:	+	$\top$					222	Š	102	+	-	47 OV	3	+	+			
243 87	230 4	436 1.2	- 8	80 TW	247	8 8	224	472	: ?							222	2, 25	183	-	. 7!	¥ A1 08	. ≥					
86			က	120 TW	236	-	214		1.3	.,	_	16	194 512	1.3		222	95	183	550	1.3	120 TW	>					
		<sup>8</sup>	SPECIAL NOTES	OTES								EX	EXAMPLE	1 E								LEG	LEGEND				
1. Climb a	Climb at 100% RPM	S RPM.						If yo	ou are	at 500	0 ff.	rith 65	If you are at 5000 ft. with 650 gallons of available fuel, you can	ns of a	vailab	le fuel	, you	can	EFFI.	ECTIVE MPH	EFFECTIVE WIND — HW, HEADWIND, TW, TAILWIND MPH	HW, HE	ADWII	ND, T	W, TAI	IWIN!	1
2. Multiply	y statut	e unit	s by 0.8	Multiply statute units by 0.87 to obtain nautical units.	, nauti	<u> </u>	its.	fly !	578 sta	tute a	irmiles	by he	fly 578 statute airmiles by holding 354 MPH CAS. However, you	54 MP	H CAS	. Ho¥	ever,	you	Α. Τ.	- RA	R. F RANGE FACTOR - RATIO OF GROUND DISTANCE	or — RA	110 0	JF GR	DUNC	DISTA	Ę,
	ower ho	lf of	chart op	Read lower half of chart opposite effective wind only.	ive wi	no bu	<u>.</u>	Can	fly 140	5 state	ıte airı A+4α	miles k	can fly 1405 statute airmiles by immediately climbing to 40,000 ft.	diately	climbi	ng to	40,000	÷ ÷	ر ان ت	TO AIR	AIRMILES FOR CORRESPO GROUND SPEED IN MPH	CORRE	SPON	DING	¥	S	
Wake	addition	100	Septions	additional allowances for landing, navigational	00.00	vigatio	, lou	et a	lown 1	75 stat	ote mi	les fro	let down 175 statute miles from home. With an 80 MPH headwind	. ¥i¥	an 80	MPH	head	vind	CAS	\ \ \ !	CAS — CALIBRATED AIRSPEED IN MPH	AIRSPEE	ZΩ	MPH			
errors,	combat,	, form	ation flig	errors, combat, formation flight, etc., as required	require	ed.	į	the	ange	1 40,0	00 ft.	bluo*	the range at 40,000 ft. would be 0.8 × 1405 or 1123 statute miles.	× 140	or 11	23 sta	tote m	iles.	RAN RAN	L/HR -	GAL/HR — FUEL CONSUMPTION — GALLONS PER HOUR RANGE — STATUTE MILES	4SUMPTI AILES	NO NO	- GAL	LONS	PER H	OUR.
5. Refer to	to fig. 3	5 for	let dow:	Refer to fig. 35 for let down without external tip tanks.	ternal	tip ta	nks.	stat	Cruise at 227 MPH CAS With statute miles from destination.	s from	ra Ca	mation.	Cruise of 227 MFH CAS with this wind and start let down 100 statute miles from destination.	g g	od star	i i	u w ob	8	C	RANGE IN F	( ) RANGE IN PARENTHESES FOR INTERPOLATION PUR- POSES ONLY	<b>ATHESES</b>	FOR	INTE	RPOLA1	NOI	UR.
DATA AS OF: 12-1-48	OF: 12-	1.48	EL	BASED ON: Flight Test	Flight	Test																FUEL GRADE — JP-4 FUEL DENSITY — 6.5 LBS/GAL	ADE	- JP-4 6.5	LBS/C	λΑL	

					``	TAKE-OFF	OFF D	TAKE-OFF DISTANCES — FEET 70% FLAPS, HARD SURFACE RUNWAY	CES -	- FEET					į		
AIRCRAFT MODELS RF-80A-20, -25	AODELS , -25														ENGINI 13	ENGINE MODELS J33-A-35	rs
			60°F	L.			80°F	ı.			100°F	ı.			120°F	ı.	
CONFIGURATION	PRESSURE ALTITUDE	ZERO WIND	<u>و</u> چ	30 KNOT WIND	F G	ZERO	S <del>S</del>	30 KNOT WIND	P S	ZERO	<b>2</b> €	30 KNOT WIND	<u> </u>	ZERO	2.5	30 KNOT WIND	TO O
GROSS WEIGHT	Ė	GROUND	CLEAR 50'	GROUND	CLEAR 50'	GROUND	CLEAR 50'	GROUND	CLEAR 50'	GROUND	CLEAR 50'	GROUND	CLEAR 50'	GROUND	CLEAR 50'	GROUND	CLEAR 50'
	S. L.	2075	3025	1245	1815	2750	4025	1650	2415	3150	4600	1890	2760	3600	5300	2160	3180
CLEAN	1,000	2275	3300	1365	1980	3025	4425	1815	2655	3450	5075	2070	3045	3950	5825	2370	3495
12,900 LBS. WITHOUT FLUID	2,000	2475	3600	1485	2160	3325	4850	1995	2910	3800	5550	2280	3330	4350	6425	2610	3855
INJECTION	3,000	2675	3900	1605	2340	3625	5300	2175	3180	4150	6100	2490	3660	47.50	7025	2850	4215
	5,000	3200	4250	1755	2550	3950	5800	2370	3810	4550	6675	2730	3995	5225	7750	3135	4650
	S. L.	1750	2650	1050	1590	2325	3500	1395	2100	2650	3975	1590	2385	3025	4575	1815	2745
NATIO	1,000	1925	2875	1155	1725	2550	3825	1530	2295	2925	4375	1755	2625	3350	5050	2010	3030
12,900 LBS.	2,000	2075	3125	1245	1875	2775	4200	1665	2520	3200	4800	1920	2880	3675	5525	2205	3315
WITH FLUID INJECTION	3,000	2275	3400	1365	2040	3050	4575	1830	2745	3500	5250	2100	3150	4025	6050	2415	3630
	4,000	2475	3700	1485	2220	3325	2000	1995	3000	3825	27.50	2295	3450	4400	6625	2640	3975
	5,000	2700	4025	1620	2415	3625	5450	2175	3270	4175	6275	2505	3765	4800	7275	2880	4365
	S. L.	2800	4275	1735	2650	3700	5650	2295	3565	4225	6475	2620	4015	4800	7400	2980	4590
TIP TANKS	1,000	3050	4650	1890	2885	4050	6175	2510	3830	4625	7100	2870	4400	5275	8100	3270	5020
15,350 LBS.	2,000	3350	5075	2078	3145	4425	6775	2745	4200	5075	7800	3145	4840	5800	8900	3595	5520
WITHOUT FLUID INJECTION	3,000	3650	5525	2262	3425	4850	7400	3010	4590	5575	8550	3455	5300	6375	0086	3950	6075
	4,000	3950	9009	2450	3720	5300	8125	3290	5040	9100	9400	3780	5830	6975	10800	4325	6695
	5,000	4300	6550	2665	4060	5800	8850	3600	5490	9209	10275	4155	6370	7675	11875	4760	7360
	S. L.	2325	3675	1442	2280	3025	4850	1875	3010	3450	5575	2140	3455	3925	6350	2435	3940
TIP TANKS	1,000	2525	4000	1565	2480	3325	5300	2060	3285	3800	9100	2355	3780	4300	6975	2665	4325
15,350 LBS.	2,000	2750	4350	1705	2700	3625	5825	2250	3610	4150	9200	2575	4155	4700	7675	2915	4760
WITH FLUID INJECTION	3,000	3000	4750	1860	2945	3975	6375	2465	3950	4525	7350	2805	4560	5150	8450	3195	5240
	4,000	3250	5150	2015	3195	4325	6950	2680	4300	4950	8050	3070	4990	5650	9300	3505	5765
	2,000	3525	5600	2185	3470	4700	7600	2915	4710	5375	8825	3330	5470	6175	10225	3830	6340
	REMARKS ration factor inclus	ded.															
<ol> <li>Distances are based on normal take-off procedure.</li> <li>(See Paragraph 7, Sec. 11.)</li> </ol>	rsed on norn 7, Sec. 11.)	nal take-off	procedure	ei.										i	: :	Š	
DATA AS OF: 1 Jan. 49	. 49	DATA BA	DATA BASIS: Flight Test	. Test										FUEL	FUEL GRADE: JR-4 FUEL DENSITY: 6.5 LBS/GAL	6.5 LBS/G	, AL

Figure 38 — Take-off Distances — RF-80A-20, -25

# LANDING DISTANCE - FEET STANDARD DAY

AIRCRAFT MODELS RF-80A-20, -25 ENGINE MODELS J33-A-35

GROSS		AS FOR OACH			70% FL	APS — HARD	SUŖFACE — N	O WIND		
WEIGHT	POWER	POWER	AT SEA	<b>LEVEL</b>	AT 20	00 FT.	AT 40	00 FT.	AT 60	00 FT.
LBS.	OFF	ON	GROUND	CLEAR	GROUND	CLEAR	GROUND	CLEAR	GROUND	CLEAR
	MPH	MPH	ROLL	50'	ROLL	50'	ROLL	50′	ROLL	50′
10,000	125	125	2350	3275	2500	3450	2650	3625	2800	3800
12,500	140	140	2950	3950	3100	4150	3300	4400	3500	4625

REMARKS

1. No conservatism factor included.

LEGEND

CAS: CALIBRATED AIRSPEED

MPH: STATUTE MILES PER HOUR

ENGINE MODELS

J33-A-35

FUEL GRADE: JP-4 FUEL DENSITY: 6.5 LBS/GAL

DATA AS OF: 1 Jan. 49

DATA BASIS: Flight Test

Figure 39 — Landing Distance — RF-80A-20, -25

# DESCENT CHART STANDARD DAY

AIRCRAFT MODELS RF-80A-20, -25

CONFIGURATION: CLEAN

	IGURATION: 2 HT: 10,400 LBS		LLON TAN	IKS			RATION: C 10,100 LBS			
	APPROXIMA	TE			PRESSU	)E		А	PPROXIMATE	
RATE OF	то	SEA LEVE	L	CAS MPH	ALTITU	- L CM3		TO SEA LI	EVEL	RATE OF
DESCENT	DISTANCE	TIME	FUEL		FEET		FUEL	TIME	DISTANCE	DESCENT
1200	85	12.5	20	200	40,000	200	26	15.2	98	1000
1700	63	8.7	15	230	35,000	230	20	9.6	70	1500
2400	46	6.4	12	260	30,000	260	16	7.0	51	2150
3200	34	4.7	8	285	25,000	285	12	5.2	37	2850
4100	24	3.3	6	315	20,000	315	8	3.7	27	3700
5150	16	2.2	4	350	15,000	350	6	2.5	18	4650
6300	9	1.4	3	385	10,000	385	3	1.5	11	5750
7550	4	0.6	1	420	5,000	420	2	0.8	5	6850
8900	_	_	_	455	SEA LEV	EL 455	-		_	8050

REMARKS

1. Descend at .6 mach number.

 Use dive flaps down to 35,000 ft. Idle RPM is too great to allow descent at .6 mach number.

3. Multiply statute units by .87 for conversion ta nautical units.

LEGEND

RATE OF DESCENT: FEET PER MINUTE DISTANCE: STATUTE MILES

TIME: MINUTES
FUEL: GALLONS

CAS: CALIBRATED AIRSPEED MPH: STATUTE MILES PER HOUR

FUEL GRADE: JP-4
FUEL DENSITY: 6.5 LBS/GAL

65

DATA AS OF: 1 Jan. 49

DATA BASIS: Flight Test

Figure 40 — Descent Chart — RF-80A-20, -25

Revised 15 March 1953 RESTRICTED

# CLIMB CHART FOR MAXIMUM POWER STANDARD DAY

AIRCRAFT MODELS RF-80A-20, -25 ENGINE MODELS J33-A-35

CONFIGURATION: CLEAN WEIGHT: 12,900 LBS.

CONFIGURATION: CLEAN WEIGHT: 10,900 LBS.

	APPROXIMA	TE						A	PPROXIMATE	
RATE OF	FRO	M SEA LEV	EL	CAS MPH	PRESSURE ALTITUDE	CAS MPH	FR	OM SEA	LEVEL	RATE OF
CLIMB	DISTANCE	TIME	FUEL		FEET		FUEL	TIME	DISTANCE	CLIMB
4950		_	21 (2)	310	SEA LEVEL	310	21 (2)	_		5900
4450	5	1	38	300	5,000	300	32	1	5	5300
3900	12	3	51	290	10,000	290	44	2	11	4700
3350	20	4	67	280	15,000	280	56	3	16	4100
2800	30	6	82	270	20,000	270	68	4	25	3500
2250	42	8	94	260	25,000	260	82	6	35	2900
1750	58	10	111	250	30,000	250	94	8	46	2300
1350	79	13	129	240	35,000	240	108	10	63	1750
650	116	19	152	230	40,000	230	123	14	89	1100

CONFIGURATION: 2 X 165 GALLON TIP TANKS WEIGHT: 15,350 LBS.

CONFIGURATION: 2 X 165 GALLON TIP TANKS WEIGHT: 12,350 LBS.

	APPROXIMA	TE					1	A	PPROXIMATE	
RATE OF	FRO	M SEA LEV	EL	CAS MPH	PRESSURE ALTITUDE	CAS MPH	FR	OM SEA	LEVEL	RATE OF
CLIMB	DISTANCE	TIME	FUEL		FEET		FUEL	TIME	DISTANCE	CLIMB
4000		-	31 (2)	310	SEA LEVEL	310	31 (2)	_	_	5000
3500	8	2	50	300	5,000	300	47	1	5	4400
3000	18	3	69	290	10,000	290	63	2	11	3850
2500	27	5	88	280	15,000	280	75	4	20	3250
2000	40	7	108	270	20,000	270	91	5	30	2700
1500	60	10	129	260	25,000	260	107	7	44	2150
1000	85	14	156	250	30,000	250	123	10	61	1600
600	131	20	188	240	35,000	240	145	14	88	1050
_	T -	_			40,000	230	178	24	141	350

### REMARKS

- 1. Climb at recommended CAS.
- 2. Taxi and take-off allowance.
- Temp. correction subtract 30 FPM from standard day rate of climb for each °F. above standard day temp.
- 4. Multiply statute units by 0.87 for conversion to nautical units.

DATA AS OF: 1 Jan. 49

DATA BASIS: Flight Test

### LEGEND

RATE OF CLIMB: FEET PER MINUTE DISTANCE: STATUTE MILES

TIME: MINUTES FUEL: GALLONS

CAS: CALIBRATED AIRSPEED MPH: STATUTE MILES PER HOUR

FUEL GRADE: JP-4 FUEL DENSITY: 6.5 LBS/GAL

# MAXIMUM ENDURANCE STANDARD DAY

AIRCRAFT MODELS RF-80A-20, -25 ENGINE MODELS J33-A-35

CONFIGURATION: 2 X 165 EXTERNAL TIP TANKS WEIGHT: 10,400 LBS.

CONFIGURATION: CLEAN WEIGHT: 10,100 LBS.

APPROXIMATE FUEL FLOW GAL/MIN	CAS MPH	PRESSURE ALTITUDE FEET	CAS MPH	APPROXIMATE FUEL FLOW GAL/MIN
3	185	40,000	185	2
3	185	35,000	185	3
3	185	30,000	185	3
3	185	25,000	185	3
4	185	20,000	185	3
4	185	15,000	185	4
4	185	10,000	185	4
5	185	5,000	185	5
6	185	S. L.	185	5

LEGEND

CAS: CALIBRATED AIRSPEED
GAL/MIN: FUEL CONSUMPTION
MPH: STATUTE MILES PER HOUR

FUEL GRADE: JP-4
FUEL DENSITY: 6.5 LBS/GAL

DATA AS OF: 1 Jan. 49

DATA BASIS: Flight Test

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1	10	ا نی						1		-			Т	1 1	<b>c</b> ·	1		1	-			—
Ä Ä	ange ges), narts for ited.		è	N N	AT 20,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.		946	888	798	707	616	526	435	344	158	6		Let Down Dist.	23	24	26	27	29	8	32
WS do	rchanç Jing ch Mances Indica		20,000′	IRY CP	AT O											20,000′	IMATE	R.F.	7.	~ ~	6. 7	0.1		1.2	1.4
ITE	maxin weight chang s allov s are		ARE AT	4   A	000 FT.		4	40	4	5	6	9	9	04 04	35	ΑŢ	APPROXIMATE	L G.S.	316	356	3 377	5 407	433	459	480
JAD (E OPER	btain gross ; when include climb		OU A	RANGE IN AIRMILES	٥,											CRUISING	¥	GAL /HR	314	314	298	286	272	260	249
L LOA NONE	er to c on or rt; i.e., alves where		IF YOU	RA PITICIA	1 20,00		612	574	516	463	406	349	296	239	129	R.		s RPM	88	88	1 87	3 86	2 85	2 84	83
ERNAL LOAD ITEMS NONE OF ENGINES OPERATING: ONE	n orde igurati ch char ange v luded E FOR		Ш	\ \ \ \	4													CAS	325	325	311	303	292	282	267
	own at optimum altitudes are maximum. In order to obtain a more than one chart (due to external configuration or gross bserve the optimum cruising altitude on each chart; i.e., whe cityired to obtain a maximum range. All range values inclused to limb distance and fuel are included where clim DATA BELOW CONTAIN NO FUEL RESERVE FOR LANDING		FUEL	U. S.	CAL:		425	400	360	320	280	240	200	160	80	()	TYE.	WIND MPH	120 HW	80 HW	40 HW	0	40 TW	80 TW	120 TW
EXT	maxi extern ltitude range fuel (		H	<u> </u>	! <del>-</del>												<u>.</u>					· ·			
	les are due to ising a kimum e and		,	S	DPT. AL	SEA LEVEL)	932	874	779	889	597	506	416	325 234	143	ģ		Let Down Dist.	15	16	17	18		20	21
	altituc thart (c um crui a ma; distanc		AT 15,000	RMILE	AT (											15,000′	KIMATE	S. R.F.	7. 6	7 .8	6.	5 1.0	3 1.1	0 1.2	5 1.4
RI	timum optime obtain Jimb c		ARE A	SING OPT ALT BY CE	1000 FT	5 7	9	40	4	4	5	4	9	40 40	35	IG AT	APPROXIMATE	<u>ن</u>	908 99	337	35 366	20 395	)7 423	98 450	32 475
CHA	at op re thar ve the ed to fuel. C		YOU A	ANGE	ò	ESCEN					_			16 -		CRUISING	1	RPM GAL	8 366	7 350	6 335	85 320	84 307	83 298	2 282
Z	shown ng mol obser requir and f		느	א   א	AT 15,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	AND DESCENT TO	526	497	449	397	349	301	253	205 158	110	ဗီ	_	CAS RP	346 88	336 87	327 86	318 8.	308	297 8	285 82
T OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHART STANDARD DAY CHART WEIGHT LIMITS 12,860 TO 9,000 POUNDS	NOTES: Ranges shown at optimum altitudes are maximum. In order to obtain maximum range on flights requiring more than one chart (due to external configuration or gross weight changes), it is necessary to observe the optimum cruising altitude on each chart; i.e., when changing charts a climb may be required to obtain a maximum range. All range values include allowances for descent distance and fuel. Climb distance and fuel are included where climbs are indicated.  DATA BELOW CONTAIN NO FUEL RESERVE FOR LANDING		$\vdash$			CLIMB A						_						Let Down Dist. C	6	10	10 32	11 3	12 30	12 29	13 28
STANDARD DAY	NOTES: Roon flights on flights it is necessa climb machescent discent fications.	JDE	10,000′	ES Perre	1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.		912	855	764	674	583	492	397	306	129	)00′	 	n;	.7	8.	.9	1.0		1.2	1.4
LST I O	des :: on des	ALTITUDE	AT 10,	RANGE IN AIRMILES	TA	SCRIB		_								AT 10,000′	APPROXIMATE	G. S. R.	305	330	358	384 1.	412 1.	440 1.	468 1.
2 AR			ARE ,	N N Lac	1000 F	OR PRE	6	40	4	4	4	4	40	4 4	30		APPRC	GAL /HR G	426 3	409 3	392 3	363 3	350 4	339 4	330 4
	to or nviga- esent ng to s are s are From d all	MO1	IF YOU			ES FC	ī.	9		7.	ω,	6:	5	72.4	86	CRUISING		RPM /	88 4	87 4	86	84 3	83	82 3	81
ST,	equal bat, nc g to pr climbi rruction altitude Jde an nitial	=	=	I I I	AT 10,000	S INCLUDE ALLOWANCES FOR PRESCRIBED	435	406	368	325	288	249	205	167	w			CAS	369	356	346	333	325	312	302
OPE	olumn s, comp cordin or by ng inst I ANNI 3 aftitu					ALLO'	888	12	741		9	468	378	287	115			Let Down Dist.		4	5	5	5		
	fuel c reservi reservi rition at peratirude peratirude (HTV) revising		5000′	ILES YOUNG	AT OPT. ALT.	LUDE	38	832	7,	650	560	4	37	287 196	Ξ	5000′	ATE	R. F.		œ	٥:	1.0	1.	1.2	
FLIGHT	ure in ce for to sec that a ude, c diotely (B) FLi sired o		ΑŢ	¥   F	F.			5	<b>Q</b>	<b>Q</b>	ę.	<del>Q</del>	40	40	<u>و</u>	ΑT	ROXIMATE	G. S.		317	344	377	413	442	
"-	ect fig llowan or left ing at al altit imme iction. to de FLIGH		IF YOU ARE	RANGE IN	AT 5,000′ 1000		4	4		•	1	· ·		, (3)		CRUISING	APPR	GAL /HR		454	438	423	409	398	
	- Sel inus al inus al inus al v right v climb rude se climb		IF YC	RAN	5,000,	(RANGE FIGURE	382	358	320	287	253	215	182	143	92	CRU		RP.W		98	58	84	83	82	
	1.1.GHT bard m zontally vind) b light a light a liftude off and as fo			a V Z	AT	<u>R</u>	.,	.,	• •	.,		••						CAS		371	358	352	348	338	
	) IN F on bc on bc (no w or a f gher a cruisit take-o		EL	U.S.	ا نِ		425	400	360	320	280	240	200	160	8	١	TIVE	WIND MPH	₹	80 HW	¥	0	40 TW	80 TW	120 TW
AIRCRAFT MODELS RF-80A-20, -25 ENGINE: J33-A-35	INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING CHART: (A) IN FIIGHT — Select figure in fuel column equal to or less than fuel available for cruise fuel on board minus allowance for reserve, combot, navigational error, formation flight, etc.). Move horizontally right or left to section according to present altitude and read total range available (no wind) by cuising at that altitude or by allimbing to another altitude of maximum range. For a flight at initial altitude, peretring instructions are given directly below. For a flight at higher clititude, climb immediotely to desired altitude and read cruising instructions in appropriate cruising altitude section. (B) FLIGHT PLANINIG — From initial fuel on board subtract fuel for take-off and climb to desired cruising altitude and all other necessary allowances. Then use chart as for IN FLIGHT above, adding initial climb distances to range values.		FUEL				4	4	ř	m m	77	ñ	2	- 2		בנבבע	, F		120 HW	8	9		9	8	120
CRAFT MODI RF-80A-20, -25 ENGINE: J33-A-35	G CHA  C CHA  T cruis  Thi, etc.  The average			מאלים	T. ALT.		864	808	717	621	530	440	349	258 167	16			Let Down Dist.		ò	0	0	0	0	
AFT 30A-2	USIN uble fo on fligl stal rar maxir For c tions ir d subtr sywance		T S. L.	WILES	1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.		₩	8	7	•	",	4	c)	,, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,</u>		S. L.	WATE	я. Т.			9:	0		1.2	
RCR/ RF-8	(S FOR availe ormatineed to de of below instruction or boare ry alle		ARE AT	SING OPT ALT BY CO	90 FT.		9	9	9	6	6	9	40	9 S	25	G AT	APPROXIMATE	G. S.		340	356	375	402	433	
₹	CTION in fuel stror, fuel altitu		IF YOU A	NGE I	ĕ						_					CRUISING	Α	GAL /HR		581	520	485	456	447	
	NSTRU ess that fonal e iltitude inother iven d ead cru ther n istance		=	RA RA	ATS. L.		325	306	277	244	215	182	153	124 91	62	Ü		S RPM		88	8	8 84		<u>8</u>	
				\ \\ \\ \	4					_								CAS		420	396	375	362	353	

Figure 43 (Sheet 1 of 2 Sheets) — Flight Operation Instruction Chart (RF-80A-20, -25)

∢	AIRCRAFT MODELS RF-80A-20, -25	CRAFT MOD RF-80A-20, -25	MOI 0, -2	SELS 5					Č		<b>T</b>	<u> </u>	AL	HIGH ALTITUDE	JDE S		9					EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS	NA A	NON H	AD E	ITE	WS	
	ENG	ENGINE: J33-A-35	33-A-3	2					5	¥			71 0	000	n'^	CHARL WEIGHT LIMITS 12,880 TO 7,000 FOUNDS	<u> </u>				2	NUMBER OF		INES	ENGINES OPERATING: ONE	ATING	O	ш
IF YOU A	ARE AT 25,000'	25,000	,	FUEL		IF YOU ARE	UAR	٠,١	AT 30,000'		=	IF YOU ARE	ARE	AT 35,000'	,000		Ϋ́	IF YOU ARE	RE AT	40,000	)0,	111111111111111111111111111111111111111		IF Y	IF YOU ARE AT 45,000	R AT	45,00	ó
ANGE	RANGE IN AIRMILES	WILES		U. S.		Z X	GE IP	RANGE IN AIRMILES	ILES			RANG	N.	RANGE IN AIRMILES	SS		RA	NGE	RANGE IN AIRMILES	MILES		U. S.		RA	RANGE IN AIRMILES	N AIR	MILES	
9 8 8	AT 25,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	BY CRUI AT OPT	SING:	GAL.	BY CR AT3	000,00	001 001	ALT.	BYCRUISING OPT. ALT. BYCRUISING AT 30,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.		AT 35	1S1NG ,000,	OPT. A 1000 F	LT. BY C	BYCRUISING OPT. ALT. BYCRUISING AT35,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	T. A.	RUISII 40,00	9,0 10 10 10	7. ALT.	BY CR AT O	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 40,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	GAL.	BYC	RUISIN 45,000	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 45,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	r. ALT.	BY CRU AT OP	IISING T. ALT.
					<u>(R</u>	RANGE FIGURES	- igur		INCLUDE ALLOWANCES FOR PRESCRIBED CLIMB	ALLO H	WANG	ES FG	OR PRE	SCRIB.	ED CLI		AND DESCENT TO	SCEN]		SEA LEVEL)	EV <b>EL</b> )							
712	4	25	956	425		817		64	975	.5	927	7:	4		994		1008		I		ı	425						
699	6	903	33	400	_	764		40	917	7	874	4	5		936		951		1		١	400						
	<b>\$</b> \$	812	2 2	360		693		<b>4</b> 4	827	<u> </u>	788	<u> </u>	<b>4</b> 6		841		860		1		ı	360						
3	2		,	076	1	0		5	'	•	۲	7	5	+	8	+	8	-	1		1	320	_		+			
	<b>4</b> 6	631	<u> </u>	280	-, `	545		<b>Q</b> (	645	٠ ر	621	Ξ,	<b>4</b> 9		659		679		ı		ı	280						
	<del>4</del> 4	449		200	· •	408		<del></del>	250 459	2 %	535 449	υ σ.	4 4		568 478		588 497	,			1 1	240 200						
	6 5	358	, g	160	(-)	320		<b>\$</b> \$	368	œ 1	368	80 0	9 9		387	-	402	ļ	j		-	160						
	\$ <b>4</b>	172		8		172		5 6	186	· •	787	y yo	4 4		205		220		1 1		i i	120 80						
CRUISING	₽₹	25,000′		FFFF.		CRUI	CRUISING AT	1 - 1	30,000′			CRUISING	NG AT	T 35,000'	ò	-	C.R.	ISINC	CRUISING AT 40,000'	40,000	<u>}</u>	22.22	_	C.B.	CRUISING AT 45,000'	¥	5,000	
¥	APPROXIMATE	4ATE		TIVE			APP	APPROXIMATE	ATE				APPRO	APPROXIMATE	ш		_	AP	APPROXIMATE	MATE		TIVE			AP	APPROXIMATE	AATE	
% GAL	G. S.	R. F.	Let Down Dist.	WIND MPH	CAS	% RPM	GAL /HR	G. S.	R.F.	Let Down Dist.	CAS	RPW G	GAL /HR G.	G. S. R. F.	Let Down F. Dist.	f. CAS	%WW	GAL	6.5	я. п.	Let Down Dist.	WIND MPH	CAS	%W	GAL	G. S.	a; n;	Let Down Dist.
90 295	333	۲, «	33	120 HW	297	16	264	348	۲. «	44 44	270	91 2	222 33	338	09 0	216	8 8	193	3 30	Ľ.	83	120 HW						
_		; 6.	35	40 HW	281	89	241	405	, o;									175		6 6.	92	80 HW						
87 256	420	1.0	37	0	275	88	229	435	1.0	51 2	260	90 2	210 4	442 1.0	2	204	16	175	400	1.0	86	0					1	
		=	39	40 TW	259	87	219	452		-					<u> </u>	_	-	167		-	104	40 TW						
85 244 85 232	505	1.3	<del>-</del> 4	80 TW	259	86	219	492 521	1.3	26	255	89 2	200 5	514 1,2 554 1.3	3 7	2 5 2 5 2 5 2 6	8 8	167	512	1.2	109	80 TW						
		SPECI	SPECIAL NOTES	TES						1		<u>~</u>	EXAMPLE	P L E	-								LEGEND	Z		1	1	
b at 1	Climb at 100% RPM.	,¥.						lf vo	If you are at 15,000 ft. with 320 gallons of available finel you can	15.0	00	with 3	20 00	lons o	fovail	ahle fu	2	5		FECTI	EFFECTIVE WIND	H — O	- HW, HEADWIND, TW, TAILWIND	DW.IN	آک	/. TA!	N N	١
>loi	otute	nite by	0.87	Multiply statute units by 0.87 to obtain nautical units		-		fly 3	fly 397 statute airmiles by holding 318 MPH CAS. However, you	ute ai	rmiles	by he	olding	318 A	APH C	AS. Ho	wever	, 70		WPH B E	- CV 40	9	TOTAL TARGET AND TOTAL	9				
d lowe	r half	of chart	0000	Read lower half of chart opposite effective wind any	, <u>*</u>	100		G .	can fly 688 statute airmiles by immediately climbing to 40,000 ft.	statul	te airr	niles b	y imm	ediate	ly clim	bing to	40,0	÷ ;		٥	AIRMIL		ORRES	0 N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	SONIC	NIN N	S	ב כ
e add	itional	allowa	nces f	Make additional allowances for landing, navigational	1, navi	gation	. <b>1</b>	let d	using 100% krm. At 40,000 ft. cruise at 204 MPH CAS and start let down 98 statute miles from home. With an 80 MPH headwind	statu	te mil	o,ooo es froi	ff. cru	ise at ie. Wit	204 M h an {	MP CA	S and I head	start		G.S. – CAS –	GROU	GROUND SPEED IN MPH CALIBRATED AIRSPEED IN MPH	SPEED	ΞZ	HAW			
rs, con	abat, fo	rmation	n flight	errors, combat, formation flight, etc., as required.	equire	<del>-i</del>		the Cruis	the range at 40,000 ft. would be 0.8 × 688 or 550 statute miles. Cruise at 211 MPH CAS with this wind and start let down 88 statute miles from destination.	at 40,0 111 Mt s from	PH C.	would \S wit nation	l be 0 h this	× 8. ¥ind	588 or and s	550 st tart le	atute 1 dow	miles. n 88		GAL/HR - RANGE - ( ) RANGI POSES	L/HR — FUEL 4GE — STATU RANGE IN P POSES ONLY	GAL/HR — FUEL CONSUMPTION — GALLONS PER HOUR RANGE — STATUTE MILES ( ) RANGE IN PARENTHESES FOR INTERPOLATION PUR- POSES ONLY	JMPTIC ES IESES	Z &	GALLONS PER HOUR	ONS P	E NO	our.
AS OF:	DATA AS OF: 7-1-49	_	BASED	BASED ON: Flight Test	ht Te																		FUEL GRADE - JP-4	)E	JP-4	,		
																						2	Ļ			6.5 LBS/GAL	٩٢	

FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHART STANDARD DAY

CHART WEIGHT LIMITS 15,000 TO 9,250 POUNDS

X 165 GALLON EXTERNAL TIP TANKS CARRIED ALL THE WAY NUMBER OF ENGINES OPERATING: ONE

EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS

				/N • T																							_
ss), ss), for ed.		á		ISING T.ALT		1300	1208	3	865	779	869	612	526	440	354	268	182	,		Let Down Dist.	2	21	23	24	26	27	28
um ran change ing cha ances indicate		AT 20,000′	WILES	BY CRUISING AT OPT. ALT.		ï		-	-		Ĭ		•					CRUISING AT 20,000'	APPROXIMATE	я. т.	7.	œί	٥.	1.0	=	1.3	1.4
naxim eight thangi allow are			AIR	ALT.		35	35	3	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	AT	PROXI	G.S.	285	306	328	352	380	408	438
ross w ross w when o rclude climbs		U ARE	RANGE IN AIRMILES	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. AT 20,000' 1000 FT.				4										ISING	API	GAL /HR	198	327	314	286	272	260	249
to ob i.e., ' lues ir here		IF YOU	RAN	VISIN 000'0		927	865	4	621	559	497	440	378	315	258	961	139	CRU		% RPM	16	86	88	98	82	84	83
order uration chart; ge va ded w				BY CR AT																CAS	302	287	273	261	251	243	235
NOTES: Ranges shown at optimum altitudes are maximum. In order to obtain maximum range on flights requiring more than one chart (due to external configuration or gross weight changes), it is necessary to observe the optimum cruising altitude on each chart; i.e., when changing charts a climb may be required to obtain a maximum range. All range values include allowances for descent distance and fuel. Climb distance and fuel are included where climbs are indicated.  DATA BELOW CONTAIN NO FUEL RESERVE FOR LANDING		13113	U, S.	GAL.		755	8 4	3	200	450	400	350	300	250	200	150	100	FFFC	TIVE	WIND	120 HW	80 HW	40 HW	0	40 TW	80 TW	120 TW
s are me to ex ng altitum ra and fu		ò		r CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 15,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	LEVEL)	1285	1195	777	855	769	683	597	511	425	339	258	172	,		Let Down Dist.	13	14	15	16	11	18	19
fitudes art (du cruisi maxir tance		AT 15,000	AILES	BY CRU AT OP	SEA LE	=	_ =	=	~	,	Ĭ		-,	•	,,,	•		CRUISING AT 15,000'	WATE	R.F.	7.	ωį	٥.	1.0	Ξ	1.3	1.4
num al ne cho timum tain a nb dis			I AIRA	ALT I		35	35 %	ç	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	AT 1	APPROXIMATE	G. S.	277	294	317	340	367	397	429
optim than o the op to obj I. Clin		IF YOU ARE	RANGE IN AIRMILES	3 OPT	AND DESCENT TO													SING	AP	GAL /HR	398	366	350	320	298	282	272
wn at more serve quired ad fue		잁	RAN	UISIN 5,000'	DES	808	750	240	540	388	435	382	330	277	225	172	120	CRU		% RPM	8	88	87	85	8	82	81
es sho viring v to ob be rec nce ar				BY CR							•	.,	.,	.,	,,,					CAS	320	301	287	273	262	254	247
i: Rang hts requessary cessary b may t distau	щ	'n		BY CRUISING AT OPT. ALT.	FOR PRESCRIBED CLIMB	1270	1175	400	832	745	099	574	488	401	315	229	143	Ĺ		Let Down Dist.	7	œ	8	6	2	٩	11
NOTES on flig it is ne a clim	5	AT 10,000′	VILES	SY CRU AT OP	RIBED	-		-					Ì			- '		0,000	AATE	R.F.	9.	7:	6.	1.0	Ξ	1.3	1.4
	ALTITUDE	E AT	RANGE IN AIRMILES	OPT. ALT. 1	RESCI	35	35	3	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	ဓ	CRUISING AT 10,000'	APPROXIMATE	G. S.	271	290	313	340	369	400	433
L + 0 0775 = 0		U ARE	GE IN	S OPT	 													SING	APF	GAL /HR	463	426	392	363	350	339	330
to of lawing present of lawing to one are and are and all and all climb	NOI	IF YOU	RAN	BY CRUISING AT 10,000	CES	702	654	ò	468	421	373	325	282	234	191	143	9	CRUI		% RPM	8	88	86	84	8	82	81
n equa nbat, r ng to y climb structio altituo trude o initial	7				-WAN		•							.,						CAS	340	321	306	294	285	277	271
ure in fuel column equal to or e for reserve, combat, naviga- to section according to present that altitude or by climbing to ade, operating instructions are disarly to desired olitude and (B) FLIGHT PLANNING — From irred cruising altitude and all above, adding initial climb		١		BY CRUISING AT OPT. ALT.	(RANGE FIGURES INCLUDE ALLOWANCES	1242	1160	ŝ	817	736	650	564	478	392	306	215	129			Let Down Dist.		က	4	4	4	5	
reser reserction altitud operal ly to c LIGHT cruisi		AT 5000	AIRMILES	BY CRU AT OP	CLUD	-	_		-		•		Ì			- '		AT 5000′	OXIMATE	R.F.		7.	6.	1.0	Ξ	1.3	
yure in the for the sector that a that a thude, o ediately (B) FLI (B) FLI above		ı		Ħ.	ES IN	35	35	3	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	98		ROXI	G.S.		285	300	317	336	362	
lect figures or left and all altitudes or immertion.		IF YOU ARE	RANGE IN	00 E	FIGUR			4										CRUISING	APPR	GAL /HR		471	423	385	364	346	
climb climb climb tode s tode s		F X	RAN	BY CRUISING OPT. A AT 5,000' 1000	NGE	919	569	9	406	368	325	287	244	205	167	124	98	SE		% RPM		87	84	81	78	75	
LIGHT montally bight of light				BY CR AT	(RA		•													Ç		340	317	286	276	262	
INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING CHART: (A) IN FLIGHT — Select figure in less than feel available for cruise (fuel on board minus allowance for attained error, formation flight, etc.). Move horizontally right or left to se affittude and read total range ovoilable (no wind) by cruising at that another altitude of moximum range. For a flight at initial dilitude, given directly below. For a flight at initial amediate read cruising instructions in appropriate cruising altitude section. (B) Finitial fuel on board subtract fuel for take-off and climb to desired distances to range values. Then use chart as for IN FLIGHT ab distances to range values.		1212	L.S.	GAL.		755	700	000	200	450	400	350	300	250	200	150	100	75555	TIVE	WIND MPH	120 HW	80 HW	40 HW	0	40 TW	80 TW	120 TW
cruise t, etc.) ge ava um ran flight appral appral act fue				SING ALT.		28	37	Š	793	707	621	535	454	368	282	191	8			Let Down Dist.		0	0	0	0	0	
USING ple for n fligh ol ran noximi For a ons in subtre		AT S. L.	ILES	Y CRU		1228	1137	×	_	ĸ	9	5.	4	ฑ์	2	=	ŕ	S. L.	ATE	аў. II.		۲.	٥:	1.0	Ξ	1.3	
FOR availate and total and		₹ AT	AIRM	ALT. B		35	35	2	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	25	₹	APPROXIMATE	G.S.		280	298	317	341	366	
fuel cor, for and red altitude ectly be sing in el on tessary		IF YOU ARE	RANGE IN AIRMILES	100 1000		(~)	۰, ۲	,	(7)	(*)	(7)	, n	ري	(°)	6	(r)		CRUISING	APP	GAL /#R		528	485	447	429	396	
INSTRUCTIONS FOR USII less than feel available I finance error, formation fil affitude and read tatal in another attitude of moxing siven directly below. For read cruising instructions mitted for board submitted feel on board submitted feel on board submitted feel on board submitted feel on board submitted feel on board submitted feel on board submitted feel on board submitted feel on board submitted feel on board submitted feel on board submitted feel of the feel of th		F Y	RANC	IISING S. L.		535	497	420	354	320	287	249	215	177	139	105	72	g		%BW		87	84	81	78	92	
X se i i g se se se se se se se se se se se se se				BY CRUISING OPT. ALT BY CRUISING AT S. L. 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.		·ć	4 4	4	<b>ෆ්</b>	m	2	2.	2	_	-	=	. ,			SA.		360	338	317	301	286	

Figure 44 (Sheet 1 of 2 Sheets) — Flight Operation Instruction Chart (RF-80A-20, -25)

AIRCRAFT MODELS RF-80A-20, -25 ENGINE: J33-A-35

Figure 44 (Sheet 2 of 2 Sheets) — Flight Operation Instruction Chart (RF-80A-20, -25)

1171 1080 994

Let Down Dist.

 $\widehat{\mathfrak{D}}$ 

ق ہٍ:≳	mun atroping war		T Z	~ ∀											8	CIMA	S.	2	9	<b></b>	2	0	œ	8
LOAD ITEMS EXTERNAL TIP TAWHEN EMPTY WHEN EMPTY WES OPERATING:	weigh weigh n chan de allo bs are		F YOU ARE AT 20	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY AT 20,000' 1000 FT. A		35	35	35	35	35	35	35	6		CRUISING AT 20	APPROXIMA	GAL /HR G.S.	1 285	306	4 328	352	72 380	90 408	249 438
ERNAL LOAD ITE GALLON EXTERNAL TI DROPPED WHEN EMPTY OF ENGINES OPERATIN	obtain gross y, whe include e clim		YOU	O NO				_					<u>.</u>		NISIN	,	RPM /F	1 361	89 327	88 314	86 286	85 272	84 260	83 24
ON EN	der to tion or art; i.e values wher R LAN		<u>"</u>	CRUIS NT 20,0		1014	946	884	822	764	702	645	612		٥		CAS R	302 91	287   8	273 8	261 8	251 8	243 8	235 8
RNA SALLO SOPPE	In ord figura ich che ange cluded			<u>8</u>							-				-			-		-	5		_	1
EXTERNAL LOAD ITEM  × 165 GALLON EXTERNAL TIP 1  DROPPED WHEN EMPTY NUMBER OF ENGINES OPERATINGS	NOTES: Ranges shown at optimum altitudes are maximum. In order to obtain maximum on flights requiring more than one chart (due to external configuration or gross weight chait is necessary to observe the optimum cruising altitude on each chart; i.e., when changing a climb may be required to obtain a maximum range. All range values include allowan descent distance and fuel. Climb distance and fuel are included where climbs are ind DATA BELOW CONTAIN NO FUEL RESERVE FOR LANDING		FUEL	GAL.		755	700	650	900	550	200	450	425	OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS)	7333	TIVE	N N H H	120 HW	80 HW	40 HW	0	40 TW	80 TW	120 TW
2 ,	are me to extra against and fue			ISING I. ALT.	VEL)	1520	1424	1334	1242	1156	1066	980	932	INSTR			Let Down Dist.		છ					
	itudes rt (du cruisir maxin ance		15,000	Y CRU	SEA LEVEL)	15	17	13	2	=	2	6	~	ENG.	5,000	ATE	R. F.	7.	œ.	٥:	1.0	Ξ	1.3	4.
_	um alt		AT	ALT.	TO SE	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	04	PERA]	AT 1	APPROXIMATE	G.S.	277	294	317	340	367	397	429
AR	optimus han or he opt to obte . Clim		YOU ARE AT 15,00 RANGE IN AIRMILES	OPT.	_EZ_					.,	.,	.,	Ľ.	-ñ. o	CRUISING AT 15,000	APP	GAL /HR	398	366	350	320	298	282	272
S G	wn at more t serve t uired d d fuel		IF YOU ARE AT 15,000 RANGE IN AIRMILES	S,000,	AND DESCENT	874	817	765	712	999	209	554	526	43	CRUIS		% RPM	8	88	87	85	83	82	2
N No	iring r iring r to obs se require and		=	BY CRUISING OPT, ALT. BY CRUISING AT 15,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.		œ	80	7	7	9	9	2	3	FIG.			CAS	320	301	287	273	262	254	247
T OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHART STANDARD DAY CHART WEIGHT LIMITS 15,000 TO 12,860 POUNDS	: Range its requ cessary may b distar	ш	Ţ		CLIMB	1505	1405	1319	1228	1137	1046	096	912	- 5 <u>-</u>			Let Down Dist.		<u>(S</u>					
TRUC DAY TO 12,8	VOTES on flight is ner climb lescent	ALTITUDE	IF YOU ARE AT 10,000'	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 10,000 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.		15	4	13	12	=	2	6	0	(REFER	,000,0	\ATE	R.F.	۵.	7:	6:	1.0	Ξ	5.7	<u>-</u>
S S S	2 0 .2 0 0	Ε	YOU ARE AT 10,00 RANGE IN AIRMILES	E E	FOR PRESCRIBED	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	5		CRUISING AT 10,000	APPROXIMATE	G. S.	172	290	313	340	369	400	433
Z Z Z			ARE IN	100 100 100 100	- 0 - P										SING	APP	GAL /HR	463	426	392	363	350	339	330
SATION INS STANDARD	to are sensing to are are are are are are are are are are	LOW	F YO	000°0	CES F	741	889	645	297	550	202	459	435	EMPTY	CRU		% RPM	8	88	88	84	83	82	<u>=</u>
ERA S1	equality of the state of the st	7		BY CRI AT 1	WAN			•	-,	- '	٠,	'	'				CAS	340	321	306	294	285	277	271
OPERATION STAND	calumn ve, corr sccordii e or by ing ins lesired PLANN dding			BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 5,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	NGE FIGURES INCLUDE ALLOWANCES	1486	1386	1295	1205	1114	1023	932	889	TANKS WHEN			Let Down Dist.		(5)					
보	fuel reservation of altitud operatory to o y to o callight cruisinve, a ove, a		AT 5000	SY CRU	CLUD	7	2	12	2	=	2	5		TANK	5000	VATE	R.F.		7.	٥.	1.0	1.1	<u></u>	
FLIGHT	tro ser that that the sering (B) FL abo		AIRW	PHI.	- <u>X</u> -	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	5		¥	APPROXIMATE	G.S.		285	300	317	336	362	
т.	llowar llowar or left ing at al alti imme imme ection. Ta d		IF YOU ARE AT 500 RANGE IN AIRMILES	190	-IGUR									EXTERNAL TIP	CRUISING	APP	GAL /HR		471	423	385	364	346	
	L Sel		RAN	S,000,	AGE F	650	602	564	521	483	445	402	382		CRU		% RPM		87	84	2	78	75	
	ard m ontally ind) by ight a ight a fittude, ig altif as fo			BY CRI	(RA)	v		٠,	-,	'	•	,		DROP			CAS		340	317	286	276	262	
Ŋ	INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING CHART: (A) IN FLIGHT — Select figure in fuel calumn equal to ar less than fuel available for cruise (fuel on board minus allowance for reserve, combat, navigational error, formation flight, etc.). Move horizontally right or left to section according to present altitude and read total range available (no wind) by cruising at that attitude or by allimbing to another altitude of maximum range. For a flight at initial altitude, posterating instructions are given directly below. For a flight at higher altitude, climb immediately to desired altitude and read ranging instructions in appropriate cruising altitude section. (B) FLIGHT PLANING — From initial fuel an board subtract fuel for take-aff and alm to desired cruising altitude and other necessary allowances. Then use chart as for IN FLIGHT above, adding initial climb distances to range values.		FUEL	GAL.		755	700	650	009	550	200	450	425		7	11VE	WIND	120 HW	80 HW	40 HW	0	40 TW	80 TW	120 TW
25 25	ART: (fue fue fue fue fue fue fue fue use														-			12		4		4	<u>~</u>	
CRAFT MODI RF-80A-20, -25 ENGINE: J33-A-35	4G CH or crui ght, etc nge a num r a flig in app tract f			UISIN PT. AL		1462	1362	1271	1180	1090	866	806	865		Ì		Let Down Dist.		<u>(5</u>					
AFT 80A-	C USINgable from fligon fligon fligons was cowang alues.		AILES	BY CR AT O			1	_	_						S. L.	MATE	R.F.		۲.	٥.	1.0	Ξ	7.3	_
AIRCRAFT MODELS RF-80A-20, -25 ENGINE: J33-A-35	AS FOI avail ormat read to de of belov instruc rry all		IF YOU ARE AT S. I	T. ALT. 00 FT.		35	35	35	35	35	35	35	64		4G AT	APPROXIMATE	G.S.		280	298	317	341	366	
¥	CTION in fuel stror, for and strong and strong in strong is fuel ar strong is to re		YOU	P P Q											CRUISING	Α	GAL /HR		538	485	447	429	396	_
	NSTRU ess the ional e iltitude inother iven d ead cri istance istance		F A	BY CRUISING OPT, ALT. BY CRUISING ATS. L. 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.		559	516	483	449	411	378	344	325		Ď		RPW		87	8	2	78	2	
				P. C.													CAS		360	338	317	30	286	

Figure 45 (Sheet 1 of 2 Sheets) — Flight Operation Instruction Chart (RF-80A-20, -25)

	AIRCR RF-	AIRCRAFT MODELS RF-80A-20, -25 ENGINE: J33-A-35	DELS 25 35					CHART	WEIG	<b>Ö</b>	H A	,LT11 5,000	HIGH ALTITUDE CHART WEIGHT LIMITS 15,000 TO 12,860 POUNDS	60 POI	SQND				EXTERNAL LOAD ITEM. 2 × 165 GALLON EXTERNAL TIP T DROPPED WHEN EMPTY NUMBER OF ENGINES OPERATING:	EXTERNAL 165 GALLON DROPPED WBER OF ENGI	ERNAL LOAD ITE GALION EXTERNAL TI DROPPED WHEN EMPTY OF ENGINES OPERATIN	LOAD ITEMS EXTERNAL TIP TANKS WHEN EMPTY AES OPERATING: ONE	MS TANKS	
IF YOU	ARE A1	ARE AT 25,000'	ניננו	<u>=</u>	IF YOU ARE	-	AT 30,000'	,000		IF YC	IF YOU ARE		AT 35,000'		IF YO	IF YOU ARE AT 40,000	AT 4	,000′0	ū		IF YOU ARE	ARE AT	45,000′	
RANGI	RANGE IN AIRMILES	WILES	L S.		RANGE IN		AIRMILES	S		RAN	RANGE IN AIRMILES	AIRMI	LES		RAN	RANGE IN AIRMILES	AIRM	LES	U. S.		RANG	RANGE IN AIRMILES	MILES	· ·
BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 25,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALL	OPT. ALT 1000 FT.	BY CRUISING AT OPT. ALT		BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 30,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	OO, OO	PT. AL	T. BYC	RUISING OPT. ALT		35,000'	G OPT.	ALT. B'	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 35,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	AG BYC	CRUISING T 40,000	3 OPT.	ALT BY	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 40,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.			ZRUISING T 45,000'	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 45,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	BY CRUIS AT OPT.	ALT.
				(RANC	(RANGE FIGURES		Ž.	JDE ALI	-Ø	ACES	FOR P.	RESCRI	BED CLI	MB AR	AD DES	ENT	TO SE.	INCLUDE ALLOWANCES FOR PRESCRIBED CLIMB AND DESCENT TO SEA LEVEL)						
1161	35	1544	755	1334		35	-	1554		1491	"	35	1558						755	-				
1090	35	1448	700	1247		35		1457		1395	(-)	35	1462						700					
1017 951	35	1357	650	1166		35		1371 1281		1309 1228	es	35	1381						909	_				
884	35	1180	550	1013	† <u> </u>	35	-	1195	_	1142	ļ.,	10	1209			_	-		550					1
812	35	1094	500	937		35		1108		1056		35	1123						500					
712	4	196	425	817		5	-	975	ļ_	927	ļ.	40	994	-			+		425	-				
		DROP E)	DROP EXTERNAL TIP	TANKS WHEN EMPTY	~-E	Z EME	–≱–	<u>e</u>	EFER	REFER TO FIG	- 43	- 유 -	OPERATING		INSTRUCTIONS)	- lons		•						
CRUISING	NG AT	25,000′			CRUISING	4G AT	30,000	, 8		CRU	CRUISING	AT 35	35,000′		CRUI	CRUISING	AT 40	40,000′			CRUISING	₹	45,000′	Γ
	APPROXIMATE	IMATE	TIVE			APPROXIMATE	XIMAT		<u> </u>		APP	APPROXIMATE	4TE	_		APP	APPROXIMATE	ATE.				APPROXIMATE	MATE	ľ
CAS RPM /	GAL /HR G.S.	Let Down R.F. Dist.		CAS	RPW G	GAL /HR G.S.	S. R.F.	Let Down F. Dist.	₹	85% ¥%	GAL /#R	G.S. –	Let Down R. F. Dist.	st ar	% RPM	GAL /HR	G. S.	Let Down R. F. Dist.	WIND WIND	CAS	%BW	GAL /HR G.S.	ar T	Let Down Dist.
8 8	<del> </del>	.7 (5)	120 HW 80 HW					8.	228		246	311	.7 (5)						120 HW 80 HW	* * :			· ·	
262 89 2 251 88 2	281 343 268 368		40 HW	257 9	93 28	289 374 276 409		8. O.	224	2 2	222	377	y 0.						04 WH 0	≱				T
87	_		40 TW	+	+	$\neg$		-	216	16	222	417	-				T	-	40 TW	3				
86	244 422 232 453		80 TW 120 TW	254 9	2 2 2 2 2 2 2	264 48 251 51	484 1.2 517 1.3	3.2	207	88	210	443	1.3						80 TW 120 TW	 ≥ ≥				
		SPECIAL NOTES	VOTES							-	EXAMPLE	MPLL	,							LEG	LEGEND			
1. Climb at 100% RPM.	100%	RPM.				=	you	are at	000′5	f. with	650 5	gailons	of avai	lable f	f you are at 5,000 ft. with 650 gallons of available fuel, you can	E 03	EFFL	EFFECTIVE WIND		ł₩, HE,	ADWIND,	- HW, HEADWIND, TW, TAILWIND	ILWIND	1
2. Multiply	statute	units by 0.8	Multiply statute units by 0.87 ta obtain nautical units.	nautica	l vnits		y 564	statute 1295 st	airmi atute	les by airmile	holdii s by in	ng 28¢ nmedio	MPH (	CAS. H	fly 564 statute airmiles by holding 286 MPH CAS. However, you can five 1295 statute airmiles by immediately climbina to 35,000 ft.	ον H	95. T.	I RAN	R.F. TANGE FACTOR RATIO OF GROUND DISTANCE TO AIRMIES FOR CORRESPONDING WINDS	R - RA	TIO OF C	SROUND S. K. K.	DISTAN	<del>"</del>
3. Read la	wer hal	of chart op	Read lawer half of chart opposite effective wind only.	ive wind	only.		sing 1	00% R	P.W. A	35,00	)0 ft. c	ruise	216 A	PH C	using 100% RPM. At 35,000 ft. cruise at 216 MPH CAS and start	start	S.S.	0. GR	GROUND SPEED IN MPH	ED CAR	MPH		3	
	dditiona ombat,	additional allowances combat, farmation fligh	Make additional allowances far landing, navigational errors, combat, farmation flight, etc., as required.	g, navig required.	ationa		et dow ne ran ruise	'n 70 st ge at 3 at 228	atute 5,000 MPH	ft. wor	rom hc Jd be with ti	ome. ⊀ 0.7 × his ¥ir	ith an 1295 or 11295 or 11	120 MF - 906 s start I	et down 70 statute miles from home. With an 120 MPH headwind the range at 35,000 ft. would be 0.7 × 1295 or 906 statute miles. Cruise at 228 MPH CAS with this wind and start let down 60	wind iiles.	CAS — GAL/HR RANGE	CAS — CAL GAL/HR — RANGE — S	CAS — CALIBRATED ARSPEED IN MPH GAL/HR — FUEL CONSUMPTION — GALLONS PER HOUR RANGE — STATUTE MILES	SUMPTI SUMPTI	N N N	ALLONS	PER HO	S .
5. Refer to	fig. 43	for letdown	Refer to fig. 43 for letdown without external tanks.	rnal tan	<u> </u>	ফ	tatute	statute miles from destination.	p mo-	stinati	on.						2	POSES ONLY	( ) KANGE IN PAKENIHESES FOR INTERPOLATION FUR-	HESES	ž	II EKPOLA	NO.	<u></u>
DATA AS OF: 7-1-49	)F: 7-1-4		BASED ON: Flight Test	ight Test															ᅹᅹ	FUEL GRADE - FUEL DENSITY	, I	P-4 6.5 LBS/GAL	GAL	···